

Cal HFA California Housing Finance Agency

Public Meeting Agenda

California Housing Finance Agency Board of Directors Thursday, March 25, 2021 9:00 a.m.

Click on the link to register: https://attendee.gotowebinar.com/register/450834333038497036

To listen only by telephone without public comment:

Dial: +1 (631) 992-3221 Enter Access Code: 758-820-926

- 1. Roll Call
- 2. Approval of the minutes of the January 21, 2021 Board of Directors meeting1
- 3. Chairperson/Executive Director comments
- 4. Executive Director recruitment process (Jennifer LeBoeuf)

WORKSHOP ITEMS (Informational)

- 5. Presentations and discussions
 - A. Dr. Somjita Mitra (Chief of Economic Research, *Department of Finance*)
 - California's fiscal outlook, housing data and demographics, Governor Newsom's housing initiatives
 - B. Michael Novogradac (Managing Partner, *Novogradac*)
 - Federal opportunities and challenges for affordable housing
- 6. Legislative update American Rescue Plan Act (Francesc Martí)
- 7. Mid-year Business Plan and Budget update for FY 2020/21
 - A. Business Plan and Operating Budget update (*Don Cavier*)

 - 2. Strategic Business Plan update......15

	3. Oj	perating Budget update		17			
	B. Single Family Lending Program update and prospective initiatives or modifications (<i>Tim Hsu</i>)						
	C. Multifami (Kate Fe		e and prospective initiatives	or modifications			
8.	Wrap-up discus	sion on workshop topics					
	BUSINESS ITE	MS					
9.			e action regarding Final Loa				
	NUMBER	DEVELOPMENT	LOCALITY	<u>UNITS</u>			
	19-056-S	Flower Park Plaza	Santa Ana/Orange	199			
	Resolution No.	. 21-02		44			
10.		-	e action regarding Final Loa				
	NUMBER	DEVELOPMENT	LOCALITY	<u>UNITS</u>			
	19-006-A/N	Gateway Family Apts.	Menlo Park/San Mateo	140			
	Resolution No.	. 21-03		77			
11.	11. Discussion, recommendation, and possible action regarding the adoption of a resolution authorizing the financing of the Agency's multifamily housing program, the issuance of multifamily bonds, the Agency's multifamily bond indentures, credit facilities for multifamily purposes, and related financial agreements and contracts for services (<i>Tim Hsu</i>)						
	Resolution No.	. 21-04		82			
12.	 Discussion, recommendation, and possible action regarding the adoption of a resolution authorizing the financing of the Agency's multifamily housing program from non-bond sources, and related financial agreements and contracts for services (<i>Tim Hsu</i>)						
	Resolution No.	. 21-05		94			
13.	. Discussion, recommendation, and possible action regarding the adoption of a resolution authorizing the Agency's single-family bond indentures, the issuance of single family bond, credit facilities for homeownership purposes, and related financial agreements and contracts for services (<i>Tim Hsu</i>)						

	Resol	ution No. 21-06				
14.	resolut homec	sion, recommendation, and possible action regarding the adoption of a ion authorizing the Agency's single family non-bond financing mechanisms for wnership purposes, and related financial agreements and contracts for services (<i>Tim</i>				
	Resol	ution No. 21-07				
15.	approv	sion, recommendation, and possible action regarding the adoption of a resolution ving applications to the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee for activity bond allocations for the Agency's multifamily programs (<i>Tim Hsu</i>)				
	Resol	ution No. 21-08121				
16.	Repor	ts:				
	A.	Agency Bonds, Interest Rate Swaps, and Financing Risk Factors Report123				
	В.	Single Family Loan Production Report130				
	C.	Multifamily Loan Production Report134				
17.	Other	Board matters				
18.	Public comment: Opportunity for members of the public to address the Board on matters within the Board's authority					

19. Adjournment

MINUTES

California Housing Finance Agency (CalHFA) Board of Directors Meeting January 21, 2021 Meeting noticed on January 11, 2021

1. ROLL CALL

The California Housing Finance Agency Board of Directors Meeting was called to order at **10:05 a.m**. by Acting Chair Gunning. A quorum of members was present.

MEMBERS PRESENT:	Avila Farias, Campbell (for Gordon), Gallagher,
	Gunn (for Imbasciani), Gunning, Hunter, Johnson
	Hall*, Patterson, Starr (for Ma), Seeley (for
	Velasquez), Sotelo, Russell, von Koch-Liebert (for
	Castro Ramírez)

*Johnson Hall left the meeting early due to a scheduling conflict.

MEMBERS ABSENT:	Bosler, Prince
STAFF PRESENT:	Claire Tauriainen, Melissa Flores, Don Cavier, Francesc Martí, Kate Ferguson
GUEST SPEAKER:	Dr. Tiffany Manuel, President and CEO, <i>TheCaseMade</i>

2. Approval of the Minutes – November 12, 2020

This item was moved to agenda item 5 to better accommodate the guest speaker. The minutes were approved by unanimous consent of all members in attendance.

3. Chairperson/Executive Director comments

Chairperson comments:

• Acting Chair Gunning thanked everyone for their attendance and stated he looked forward to hearing today's guest speaker.

1

Executive Director comments:

- Executive Director Patterson updated the Board on CalHFA's commitment to Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH). CalHFA operations, policies, and program decisions are made through a lens of racial equity with a focus on transparency.
- She thanked Secretary Castro Ramírez, Treasurer Ma, and Director Velesquez for their partnership and hardwork in developing and implementing the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee's new scoring system that, for the first-time ever, includes an allocation pool for developers that are black, indigenous, or people of color.
- She highlighted programs like the National Mortgage Settlement Counseling Program and the Black Homeownership Initiative as examples of CalHFA's work in AFFH. She further shared that 16 CalHFA staff are mid-way through their 14-month Capitol Collaborative on Race and Equity course where they are learning how to develop and implement racial equality approaches to institutional cultural practices and policies.
- She shared that CalHFA's Multifamily lending programs will become the Inclusive Communities Program and will continue to be driven by values of inclusiveness and efficiency. More information on the re-branding campaign will be available at the March Board meeting.

4. Housing justice: What does it mean for California's housing finance system?

Presented by guest speaker, Dr. Manuel

Dr. Tiffany Manuel spoke to the Board about the importance of building public will when developing and implementing policies and programs designed to address racial inequities. She outlined various ways members of the Board can play a stronger role in the affordable housing space and position themselves as adaptive leaders helping to advance racial equity, following with discussion among the Board members and Dr. Manuel.

5. 2021 Mixed-Income Program updates

Presented by Ferguson

Kate Feguson, Director of Multifamily Programs, provided the Board with a 2021 Mixed-Income Program update. She shared that the Mixed-Income Program's total fund availability is \$60 million for the year, augmented by a reservation of \$150 million in state tax-credits. She shared that changes to this year's program resulted in part from input received at meetings with different stakeholders last year. She expects the application process to be competitive although it's designed to be over-the-counter.

6. State and federal legislative update

Presented by Martí

Francesc Martí, Director of Legislation and Policy, provided the Board with an update on state and federal legislative activity. He reported that H.R. 133 provides California with \$25 billion for emergency rental assistance. It also enacted two of CalHFA's top federal priorities – a 4% minimum rate of Low-Income Housing Tax Credits and a 9% LIHTC supplemental disaster allocation for California's wildfire areas.

7. <u>Final Loan Commitment for 921 Howard Street Apartments, No. 20-011-A/X/N,</u> <u>for 203 units located in San Francisco/San Francisco – Resolution 21-01</u>

Presented by Ferguson

On a motion by Hunter, the Board approved **<u>Resolution 21-01</u>**. The votes were as follows:

AYES:	Avila Farias, Gallagher, Gunn (for Imbasicani), Gunning, Hunter, Johnson Hall, Russell, Starr (for Ma), Seeley (for Velasquez), Sotelo, von Koch-Liebert (for Castro Ramírez)
NOES:	None
ABSTENTIONS:	None
ABSENT:	Prince

8. <u>Reports</u>

Acting Chair Gunning asked if there were any questions about the reports and there were none.

9. Other Board matters

Acting Chair Gunning asked if there were other Board matters to discuss and Patterson informed the Board that a MHSA and Special Needs Program update will be provided at the next Board meeting.

10. Public Comment

Acting Chair Gunning asked if there were any comments from the public and there were none at the time, however, during Agenda Item 7, comment was received from Charmaine Curtis, Senior Director of Housing Development, *TNDC*.

11. ADJOURNMENT

As there was no further business to be conducted, Chair Gunning adjourned the meeting at 12:28 p.m.

HANDOUTS

- a) 921 Howard Street Apartments PowerPoint
- b) Legislative and State Legislative Update PowerPoint

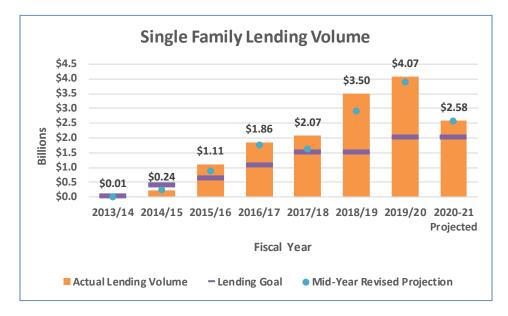
MEMORANDUM

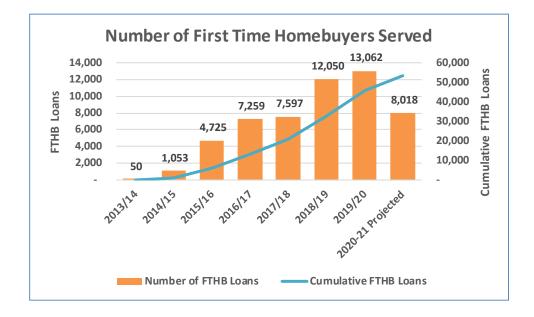
То:	Board of Directors California Housing Finance Agency	Date:	March 25, 2021
From:	Donald Cavier, Chief Deputy Director California Housing Finance Agency		

Subject: MID-YEAR 2020-21 BUSINESS PLAN UPDATE

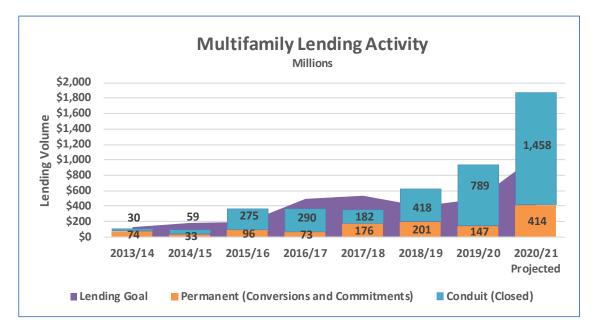
Background

In fiscal year 2019-20 CalHFA's Single Family Lending program recorded the best year in the history of the organization for both loan volume and revenue generation, securitizing more than \$4 billion dollars in first mortgage loan purchases and helping over 13,000 first-time homebuyers. While fiscal year 2020-21 will not be the 6th record setting year in a row, it will be another strong year for the program and staff anticipate that production will exceed our business planning goal of \$2 billion by approximately 29%. For several years CalHFA has expanded the menu of options for our single family loan program to facilitate a one-stop shop for the needs of our lender network and California's homebuyers. We have refined the systems and processes used by the program to ensure speed of execution for our clients, and our down payment and closing cost assistance products are second-to-none in the first-time homebuyer space.





Similarly, CalHFA's Multifamily Lending programs surpassed overall lending goals in fiscal year 2019-20 financing 3,509 affordable housing units with \$936 million in financing activity. For 2020-21, we are excited to report that overall lending activity is exceeding business planning expectations and at the mid-year mark has already surpassed our fiscal year goal of \$1 billion in lending activity. By way of background, it is important to note that multifamily transactions are multi-year efforts that can span anywhere between 18-24 months for an acquisition/rehabilitation transaction to 24-36 months for a new construction transaction. CalHFA acts as a conduit bond issuer in the initial phase of the transaction but does not act as a construction lender. Our permanent lending products are committed at construction loan close, but these commitments are not funded until the project construction is complete and tenant occupancy is stabilized. The following chart reflects the momentum the program has achieved since the launch of our Mixed-Income Program (MIP) in fiscal year 2018-19:



Leveraging off a record setting year for lending in both programs, fiscal year 2020-21 is shaping up to be great year for CalHFA. This positive trend in lending production is directly attributable to our successful deployment of special funding allocations from Senate Bill 2 (SB 2) and Assembly Bill 101 (AB 101). AB 101 specifically gave CalHFA access to both State Tax Credits and one-time funds which have been used to support mixed-income projects, homeownership, multifamily preservation, and new construction projects in disaster areas. Our 2020 Mixed-Income Program continued to be well received in the marketplace and received a national award for encouraging new construction of affordable rental housing. Refinements to this program for 2021 are informed by input from a wide variety of stakeholder groups. In 2021 our focus will remain on advancing inclusive communities and incentivizing developments that serve a broad spectrum of affordability from extremely low income to moderate income. An emphasis on development in high resource, high opportunity areas as defined by the TCAC/HCD Opportunity Area Maps will continue to reflect our commitment to affirmatively furthering fair housing.

While the short-term outlook for both lending programs appears promising, there are many variables in play that can influence long term production levels. For Single Family, the low interest rate environment and the availability of funding for down payment assistance all contribute to the long term viability of the program, but macro-economic factors like the pandemic, unemployment, rising home prices and limited housing supply are obvious variables that must be considered when forecasting future lending targets. Similarly, we expect near term lending for Multifamily to remain strong, but without the benefit of one-time funds like AB 101 or continued allocation of State tax credits, the program's lending activity will likely decline beyond fiscal year 2021-22. That said, CalHFA will continue to receive approximately \$40 million per year in SB 2 funds and this, married with our new bond recycling program, will continue to ensure CalHFA's relevance in the marketplace.

Additionally, our new bond recycling program is intended to help expand the State's tax-exempt volume cap, and staff continue to receive growing interest in the program from the development community. Further, staff remain cautiously optimistic that the improved condition of the State's budget may open the door for potential restoration of the \$45 million of AB 101 funds which was previously redirected during the preparation of the State's FY 2020-21 Budget to deal with projected State budget shortfalls. While there is no guarantee that this restoration will occur, we are paying close attention to the conversation regarding the May revisions to the State Budget and will be prepared to act should the opportunity present itself.

Current Business Plan

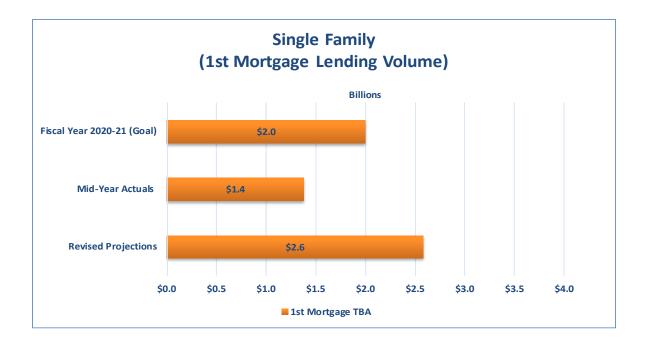
The fiscal year 2020-21 Strategic Business Plan consists of three primary goals: 1) Promote state-wide affordable housing production and opportunities for homeownership while maintaining financial sustainability and independence; 2) Continue to improve operational efficiencies through the use of technology, workforce planning, and the implementation of best practices; 3) Collaborate with other housing entities, lenders (both public and private), and

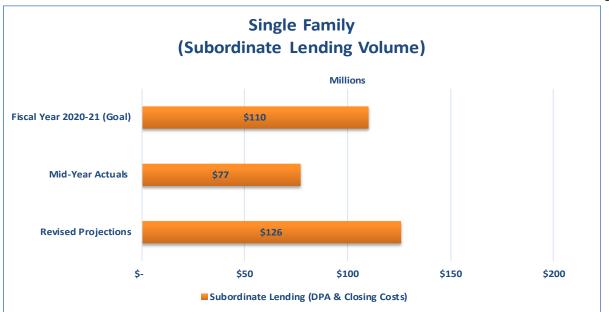
stakeholders who complement CalHFA's lending objectives and policy priorities in order to deliver effective and innovative housing solutions. Each business plan goal has key strategies identified for achieving these goals. The following is a status update regarding the progress made through December 31, 2020:

Goal #1 - Promote state-wide affordable housing production and opportunities for homeownership while maintaining financial sustainability and independence

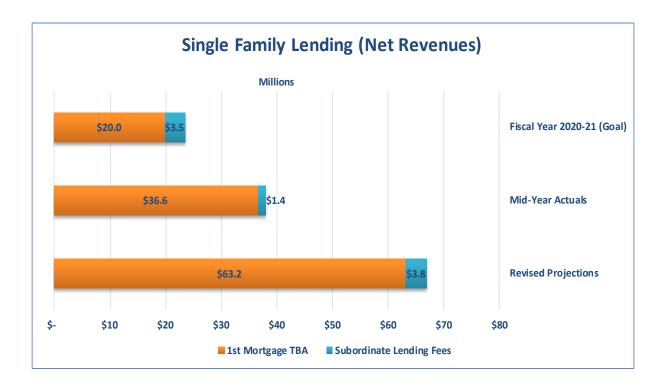
a) Promote sustainable homeownership opportunities by expanding eligibility requirements and product offerings while serving a broad range of income and housing needs:

For fiscal year 2020-21 Single Family Lending targeted \$2 billion in first mortgage loan purchases and \$107 million in loans for down payment assistance (DPA) and closing costs. At mid-year, first mortgage loan securitizations were \$1.4 billion or 70% of business plan objectives. Additionally, staff are nearing 75% completion in an effort to standardize CalHFA subordinate notes and deeds to comply with Fannie and Freddie. Further staff is working to implement Fannie Mae's upload process for Universal Residential Loan Application (Form 1003). Phase 1 of the Optical Character Recognition project has been completed which will refine our document review process to include only the review of exceptions resulting in continued improvement to our already excellent turnaround times in addition to reducing the demand for staffing resources. Taken as a whole, these efforts will further streamline our processes and make our programs seamless for our preferred lender network which will continue to improve our customers' overall experience with CalHFA. Based upon our pipeline of reservations and our historical pull-through rates we expect to securitize approximately \$2.6 billion in first mortgage loans and \$126 million in subordinate loans by the end of the current fiscal year.





The revenue targets for Single Family Lending were \$23.5 million in fee income from loans securitized and from administrative fees for down payment assistance loans funded. At mid-year, fee income generated from the program was \$38 million or 161% of the fiscal year goal. The higher revenue is primarily due to higher production and investor pay-ups. We are cautious when estimating revenues so far in advance as market conditions change frequently.



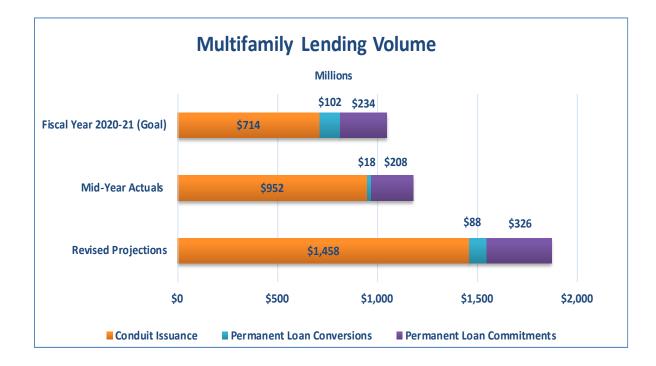
9

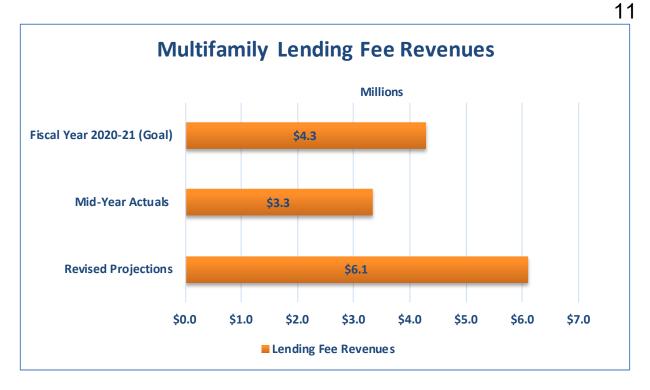
b) Expand multifamily lending opportunities and unit production while addressing preservation needs and providing incentives for mixed-income housing:

For fiscal year 2020-21 Multifamily Lending targeted \$1.05 billion in lending activity and \$4.3 million in revenue:

- \$714 million in Conduit Issuance
- \$49 million in Permanent Loan Conversions
- \$153 million on Permanent Loan Commitments
- \$12 million on Subsidy Loan Conversions
- \$6.5 million in Subsidy Loan Commitments
- \$74 million in Mixed-Income Subsidy Loan Commitments
- \$40.5 million in Special Needs Housing Program Permanent Loan Commitments

At mid-year, overall lending activity for Multifamily programs has exceeded the business plan goals having closed \$1.2 billion or 114% of the fiscal year goal of \$1.05 billion. CalHFA expects to issue over \$1.4 billion in conduit bonds for projects in our pipeline this fiscal year, an all-time high for the Agency. Many of these issuances will convert to permanent loans in CalHFA's portfolio in the next 24-36 months once construction is complete and occupancy is stabilized. Additionally, this same pipeline of conduit issuances also translates into significant opportunities to preserve (recycle) tax-exempt volume cap for new projects once they convert to permanent.





Additional mid-year accomplishments include:

- 80% complete closing out CalHFA's role as Traditional Contract Administration (TCA)
- Completed the development of procedures related to interdepartmental workflows and job functions and incorporated these procedures into the existing multifamily procedure manual.
- 70% complete with Phase 1 of the migration of multifamily asset management activities to a new system. Full implementation of the system is expected no later than 6/30/21.

c) Strengthen Agency financial position by monetizing assets for liquidity while maximizing return on equity and investment:

- Initiated a bond recycling program and deployed recycled bonds in a CalHFA transaction.
- Completed discussions with several local conduit issuers to establish potential partnerships and opportunities to recycle tax-exempt bonds.
- Reviewed and refined CalHFA yield maintenance policy.
- 95% complete in our efforts to eliminate CalHFA's variable rate bond portfolio.
- CalHFA is in the process of working with Citibank Community Capital to execute the third conduit securitization for \$522 million which increases liquidity for the bank and improves access to capital for the development community in California. CalHFA consummated two of these transactions in the prior fiscal year for a total of \$636 million.
- Moody's upgraded CalHFA's Single Family Issuer credit rating, from 'A1' to 'Aa3' with a stable outlook.

CalHI	A Credit Ratings	
(FY 2020-21)	S&P	Moody's
Overall Issuer	AA-, stable outlook 个	A1, positive outlook 个
Single Family Indenture (HMRB)	AA, stable outlook 个	Aa3, stable outlook 个
Multifamily Indenture (MHRBIII)	AA+, stable outlook	A1, positive outlook 个

Goal #2 - Continue to improve operational efficiencies with technology, workforce planning, and the implementation of best practices

a) Increase operational efficiencies:

- Completed an assessment of the Multifamily Loan Accounting process and streamlined/automated activities.
- Completed the implementation of a technology solution to facilitate the automation of accounts payable.
- Agency received the third consecutive award for Excellence in Financial reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA).

b) Continuously monitor and employ long-term strategies to mitigate enterprise risk and improve agency management reporting:

- Implementing initial phase of Security Information and Event Management (SIEM) application– Multi-year effort
- Completed key recruitments for the Director of Enterprise Risk Management and Compliance.
- Actively recruiting for Risk Manager, Director of Business Development and Stakeholder Relations and Director of Financing.

Goal #3 - Collaborate with other housing entities, lenders (both public and private), and stakeholders who complement CalHFA's lending objectives and policy priorities to deliver effective and innovative housing solutions

a) Establish partnerships to increase opportunities for affordable housing production and preservation:

CalHFA works closely with State partners and industry stakeholders to further affordable housing production including, but not limited to:

- Voting member of the State Tax Credit Allocation Committee
- Ex-officio member of the State Debt Limit Allocation Committee
- Voting Member on HCD Internal Loan Committee.
- Serves on Freddie Mac Housing for Tomorrow Council
- Serves on BBVA Compass Community Advisory Board on housing policy
- Executive Director served as Board Chair of the National Council of State Housing Agencies
- Serves as a technical advisor to the Governor's Office on housing related matters
- Provides support to Legislators on housing initiatives
- Collaborates with HCD, DGS and the Governor's office on State Excess Property
- Serves on the state's Homeless Coordinating and Financing Council
- Serves on the Fannie Mae Rural Duty to Serve Advisory Council
- Assists HCD with the Veterans Housing & Homelessness Prevention Program
- Assists HCD with the administration of the HUD 811 Project Rental Assistance Program
- Works closely with various non-profits, developers, and local housing organizations on strategizing and communicating current housing initiatives

For fiscal year 2020-21, CalHFA leadership has provided countless hours of support to BCSH, CDLAC, TCAC and the Governors' Office to help educate and support the development of State housing priorities and to help translate those priorities into action through the scoring systems at CDLAC and TCAC. The result of these efforts is a framework of collaboration and a scoring system for affordable housing that reflects the Governor's policy priorities.

b) Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing

- Reviewed policy and regulatory agreements to ensure alignment with fair housing.
- Implemented tenant grievance, no net loss and no displacement policies.

Material initiatives undertaken post business plan adoption:

National Mortgage Settlement (NMS)

In addition to diligently working to deliver on the adopted business plan goals and action items, CalHFA was directed, through a budget trailer bill, to facilitate the deployment of \$300 million for a new program to provide housing counseling and mortgage assistance to qualified Californians in need. This was no small task as the Agency's infrastructure related to mortgage assistance, originally designed to deploy federal Hardest Hit Funds (HHF) through our Keep Your Home California (KYHC) program had been completely dismantled prior to this directive. Despite this head wind, CalHFA has effectively deployed the housing counseling phase of the directive having contracted with three HUD-approved housing counseling intermediaries who have in turn contracted with 74 Housing Counseling Agencies up and down the State. The first quarterly reporting regarding the services provided to the struggling renters, homeowners and landlords is due in April. Staff are currently working on the infrastructure and term sheet for the deployment of the mortgage assistance with a tentative launch date of the end of Q2 of 2021.

Other Efforts:

- Development of scalable Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU) program to be used statewide targeted to launch Q3 of 2021
- Agency Covid-19 response included technology reconfigurations, telework policies, communications, and redeployment of 5% of Agency staff for contact tracing
- Diversity, Inclusion and Racial Equity: Partnering with BIPOC developers, staff participation in the Capitol Collaborative on Race and Equity with a goal to adopt a racial equity action plan by fiscal year 2022-23.

Attachment 1 – 2020-21 Business Plan

CalHFA Strategic Business Plan FY 2020-21

Mission: To create and finance progressive housing solutions so more Californians have a place to call home.

BUSINESS PLAN	KEY STRATEGIES		ACTION ITEMS	Initial Plan	Multi-Year	Expected	Expected	Expected	Mid-Year	Item
GOALS					Effort?	Completion	Completion	Completion	Progress/Status	Owner
					FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	As of 12/31/2020		
Promote state-wide affordable housing	1 Promote sustainable homeownership	Finance \$2 billion in single family lending activity and serve approximately 6,700 homebuyers			Fee Income	Homeowners			N/A	SF
production and opportunities for	opportunities by	Α	Securitization of 1st mortgage loans	\$ 2,000,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	6,700]		70%	SF
homeownership while	expanding product offerings while serving a	В	MyHOME subordinate loans for down payment assistance	\$ 67,000,000	\$ 3,300,000	-			70%	SF
maintaining financial	broad range of income	С	Zero Interest Program (ZIP) Subordinate loans for closing cost assistance	\$ 40,000,000	\$-	-			70%	SF
sustainability and	and housing types			\$ 2,107,000,000	\$ 33,300,000	6,700		1	N/A	
independence		D	Continue efforts to pursue permanent source of down payment assistance	18/19	YES	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	N/A	SF
		E	Continue to monitor and implement Fannie Mae's Duty to Serve mandate	20/21	YES	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	N/A	SF
		F	Standardize documents for subordinate notes and deeds (Fannie/Freddie)	20/21	NO	9/30/2020	-		75%	SF
		G	Launch/Offer the FHA 203(h) for disaster victims	20/21 20/21	NO NO	12/31/2020 12/31/2020	-		50%	SF
		Н	Implement Fannie Mae's upload process for Universal Residential Loan Application (Form 1003)							SF
		T	Complete Keep Your Home California (KYHC) wind-down and transitional activities to CalHFA's oversight	19/20	NO	6/30/2021			75%	SF/IT
		J	Optical Character Recognition (OCR) migration:						N/A	
		J1	Initiate Phase 1 efforts to select, acquire and develop schedule for implementation of OCR software	20/21	NO	6/30/2021			100%	SF
		J2	Initiate Phase 2 efforts to implement OCR software for pre-submission, compliance review and purchase review	20/21	YES	6/30/2022			50%	SF
							·			
	2 Expand multifamily		Finance \$1 billion in multifamily lending activity for approximately 3,525 units	Volume	Fee Income	Units			N/A	MF
	lending opportunities	Α	Conduit Issuance	\$713,860,415	\$1,131,360	445			100%	MF
	and unit production while addressing	В	Permanent Loan Conversions*	\$49,240,071	\$230,325	0*	_		11%	MF
	preservation needs and	С	Permanent Loan Commitments**	\$153,319,840	\$753,005	305	_		59%	MF
	providing incentives for	D	Subsidy Loan Perm Conversion	\$11,936,000	\$0	0	-		0%	MF
	mixed-income housing	E	Subsidy Loan Commitments	\$6,500,000	\$0	0	-		22%	MF
		F	Mixed-Income Program (MIP) Subsidy Loan Commitments	\$73,865,000 \$40,488,163	\$1,287,851 \$874,506	1618 1157	-		100%	MF
		G	SNHP Permanent Loan Conversions * Units counted in previous Fiscal year	\$40,488,163	\$874,506	1157			29%	MF
			**Units for Perm. Loans tied to MIP subsides are reported under the MIP subsidy Loan						174	MF
			TOTAL	\$1,049,209,489	\$4,277,048	3525				
		н	Monitor market acceptance of Mixed Income Program (MIP) and adjust program as needed to address current market environment while ensuring the efficient utilization of funds	19/20	YES	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	N/A	MF
		I	Monitor the status of future funding allocations for the MIP and develop strategies to expand or contract program as needed (i.e. continued disbursement of AB 101 funds, new allocations of state tax credits)	19/20	YES	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	N/A	MF
		J	Continue portfolio preservation strategy to retain portfolio projects set to pay off in the next 5 years and to endeavor to extend regulatory agreement and preserve project affordability	19/20	YES	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	N/A	MF
		к	Continue efforts to expand Conduit Issuance to communities that are underserved and lack capacity	19/20	YES	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	N/A	MF
		L	Continue responsible wind-down of the Special Needs Housing Program (SNHP):						N/A	
		L1	Coordinate disposition of remaining program funds with participating Counties	19/20	NO	6/30/2021			80%	MF
		L2	Process remaining pipeline of SNHP projects	19/20	YES		6/30/2022		35%	MF
		L3	Explore opportunities to transfer servicing & compliance activities back to localities or HCD	19/20	YES			6/30/2023	20%	MF
		М	Expand the Preservation Program Platform to include Tax Exempt Bonds resulting from Bond Recycling Program	20/21	NO	6/30/2021			0%	MF
		Ν	Close out Traditional Contract Administration (TCA) activities in coordination with HUD	20/21	NO			12/31/2022	80%	MF
		0	Develop procedures related to interdepartmental workflows and job functions to be incorporated in the existing Multifamily Procedure Manual.	20/21	NO	12/31/2020			100%	MF
		Р	Multifamily system integration and migration:						N/A	

									16	
BUSINESS PLAN GOALS	KEY STRATEGIES		ACTION ITEMS	Initial Plan Year	Multi-Year Effort?	Expected Completion FY20/21	Expected Completion FY21/22	Expected Completion FY22/23	Mid-Year Progress/Status As of 12/31/2020	Item Owner
		P1	Initiate phase 1 effort to transition multifamily asset management activities to a new system	20/21	YES	6/30/2021			70%	MF/AM
		P2	Initiate phase 2 effort to transition multifamily origination platform to a new system	20/21	YES		12/31/2021		25%	MF/AM
	3 Strengthen Agency	А	Manage balance sheet capital reserves to achieve an AA General Obligation rating	19/20	YES		6/30/2022		75%	FIN
	financial position by monetizing assets for	В	Establish strategic partnerships to expand financial executions that we can offer to developers	19/20	NO	6/30/2021			50%	FIN
	liquidity while maximizing return on	С	Tax Exempt Bond Recycling Program:						N/A	FIN
	equity and investment	C1		19/20	NO	9/30/2020			100%	LEG/FIN
		C2	Execute strategy to preserve CalHFA's tax exempt volume cap and deploy on new CalHFA transactions	19/20	NO	12/31/2020			75%	LEG/FIN
		С3	Develop strategy to expand the recycling program through local partnerships.	20/21	YES		12/31/2021		75%	LEG; FIN; MF
		D	Refine Multifamily yield maintenance process and procedures	20/21	NO	7/31/2020			100%	FIN
		Е	Eliminate all variable rate bonds	20/21	YES		12/31/2021		95%	FIN
Continue to improve	4 Increase Operational	_	Continue offente te streamline and refine anonene to incurre officiencies in the Mentance	19/20	YES	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	N/A	-
operational efficiencies through the use of	Efficiencies	A	Continue efforts to streamline and refine processes to improve efficiencies in the Mortgage Access System (e.g. OCR capabilities)						N/A N/A	SF
technology, workforce planning, and the		В	Workforce planning: support divisions in filling key vacancies; succession planning; reduce key employee dependencies	17/18	YES	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous		ADM
implementation of best practices		С	Identify data visualization and mapping needs and expand use throughout Agency reports; internal and external using GIS and PowerBI	19/20	YES		12/31/2021		60%	MRKT; FIN;IT
		D	Perform an internal assessment of the Multifamily Loan Accounting process; streamline and automate activities	19/20	NO	12/31/2020			100%	FIS
		E	A/P automation - Docuphase	19/20	YES		9/30/2021		100%	FIS
		F	Implement an Information Technology Service Management (ITSM) to improve IT customer service	19/20	YES			9/30/2022	N/A	п
		G	Continue cross training, creating desk manuals, succession planning in multiple units (Finance, MF, OGC, Admin etc.)	18/19	YES	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	N/A	VARIOUS
	5 Continuously monitor			18/19	YES	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	N/A	1
	and employ long-term strategies to mitigate	A	Work with division managers to identify risks associated with agency activities in compliance with the State Leadership Accountability Act (SLAA) report	10/15	115	continuous	continuous	continuous		ERM; ALL DIVISIONS
	enterprise risk and improve agency management reporting	в	Implement Security Information and Event Management (SIEM)	19/20	YES			1/1/2023	N/A	ІТ
Collaborate with other housing entities, lenders	6 Establish partnerships to increase	А	Continue collaboration efforts with DGS and HCD on the use of state surplus property	18/19	YES	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	N/A	MF; FIN
(both public and private), and	opportunities for affordable housing	в	Build and maintain relationships with State and Federal legislators and their staff to provide them with technical assistance; advocate for affordable housing in CA, including resources to	18/19	YES	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	N/A	LEG
stakeholders who complement CalHFA's	production and preservation		stabilize housing portfolio during and post COVID-19 crisis							
lending objectives and policy priorities in order		С	Establish disaster strategy for partnerships in communities recovering from disasters (e.g. Sonoma county)	19/20	YES	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	N/A	SF/MF
to deliver effective and				** **	200					
innovative housing solutions	7 Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing	A	Review current regulatory agreements to ensure our compliance with fair housing	20/21 20/21	YES NO	Continuous 9/30/2020	Continuous	Continuous	100%	OGC
501010115	Tail Housing	В	Perform an analysis and build a report on how we are meeting fair housing efforts in our current portfolio	-					20%	OGC /FIN
		с	Policy review and adjustments (tenant grievance, no displacement, no net loss, AFFH)	20/21	NO	9/30/2020			100%	OGC

MEMORANDUM

To:	Board of Directors
	California Housing Finance Agency

Date: March 25, 2021

From: Donald Cavier, Chief Deputy Director California Housing Finance Agency

Subject: FY 2020-21 CalHFA MID-YEAR BUDGET UPDATE

In May 2020, the Board approved the FY 2020-21 Operating Budget in conjunction with the adoption of the FY 2020-21 Business Plan. The approved operating budget included a resource budget of \$70 million and expenditure budget of \$39.7 million and included 221 permanent positions and 2.2 temporary positions. As of December 31, 2020, resources are \$59.8 million or 70% ahead of mid-year expectations and operating expenses are \$17.2 million or 13% below mid-year expectations. The table below provides a breakdown of our mid-year results as well as revised projections for fiscal year 2020-21.

	LIFORNIA HOU MID-YEAR 2020 (DOLLAR:		UPDATE			
	Approved Budget	Mid-Year Budget	Mid-Year Actuals	Variance	%	Projected 2020-21
RESOURCES						
Single Family Lending						
Lending Fees	30,000	- ,	36,622	21,622	144.1%	63,200
Interest Income	15,750	7,875	7,323	-552	-7.0%	14,526
Servicing Income	2,000	1,000	991	-9	-0.9%	1,991
Other Administrative Fees	3,300	1,650	1,419	-231	-14.0%	3,800
Multifamily Lending						
Lending Fees	4,277	2,139	3,329	1,191	55.7%	6,102
Interest Income	10.185	5.093	6.128	1.036	20.3%	12,896
Servicing Income	1,000	500	654	154	30.8%	1,154
Other Administrative Fees	3,500	1.750	3.314	1.564	89.4%	5.617
	-,	.,	-,	.,		-,
TOTALS	\$ 70,012	\$ 35,006	\$ 59,780	\$ 24,774	70.8%	\$ 109,286
	45.070	7 000	7 000	040	7 70/	44.000
Salaries and Wages	15,872	7,936	7,326 105	610	7.7%	14,900
Temp	177	89		(17)	-18.6%	210
Benefits	9,693	4,847	3,985	862	17.8%	8,100
General Expense	745	373	261	112	29.9%	550
Communications	429	215	99	116	53.8%	225
Travel	498	249	7	242	97.2%	15
Training	256	128	36	92	71.9%	85
Facilities Operation	2,868	1,434	1,371	63	4.4%	2,800
Consulting & Professional Services	5,634	2,817	2,590	227	8.1%	5,600
Central Administrative Services	1,860	930	1,210	(280)	-30.1%	1,860
Information Technology	1,485	743	227	516	69.4%	,
Equipment	170	85	4 ¢ 47.004	<u>81</u>	95.3%	100
TOTALS	\$ 39,687	\$ 19,844	\$ 17,221	\$ 2,623	13.2%	\$ 35,930
NET SURPLUS/(EXPENDITURE)	\$ 30,325	\$ 15,163	\$ 42,559	\$ 27,397	180.7%	\$ 73,356
NET SURFLUS/(EXPENDITURE)	φ 30,325	φ 13,103	φ 4 2,559	φ Z1,391	100.7 %	φ /3,350

RESOURCES:

At mid-year, resources are trending significantly higher than originally anticipated primarily due to the healthy level of fee income being generated from our Single Family Lending program. Much of this additional fee income is directly tied to the level of "spec pay up" our MBS securities have engendered from the market over the last several years. Investors are currently willing to pay a premium for our securities because our loans tend to have a slower than average prepayment speed. We are not aggressive with our estimates of spec pay up revenues because they tend to be very volatile and cannot be consistently relied upon.

At the mid-year mark, the Single Family Lending program has securitized \$1.38 billion in first mortgage loan volume representing 4,084 first-time homebuyers and 69% of the fiscal year lending goal. As we evaluate the mid-year performance of both our lending programs we project revenues will be 50% greater than originally expected and we will reinvest any excess resources into financing more affordable housing for low- and moderate-income Californians and strengthening our balance sheet to facilitate improved credit ratings.

OPERATING BUDGET:

CalHFA's operating budget is trending at \$2.6 million or 13% under budget at mid-year due primarily to salary and benefit savings from vacancies and cost savings from reductions in the use of consulting and professional services contracts and reduced travel and training expenses during the pandemic. Salary and benefit costs make up 68% of the operating budget and provides for both permanent and temporary positions. The fiscal year 2020-21 budget authorized 223.2 full time equivalent (FTE) positions (221 regular positions and 2.2 temporary positions).

To ensure the efficient use of staff resources, the Agency continuously evaluates the workload and staffing levels of each division to ensure appropriate workforce planning is taking place. It is worth mentioning that CalHFA maintains a lean infrastructure that focuses on the use of technology solutions to improve the quality and speed of program execution. Having said that, we are actively evaluating the future staffing needs of the organization given the temporary redeployment of several Agency staff for COVID contract tracing and considering other staffing needs to successfully deploy the one time funds from the national mortgage settlement and potential federal funding for mortgage assistance.

Overall, CalHFA's operating budget is projected to be \$36 million, well within the approved fiscal year operating budget of \$39.7 million.

CalHFA MULTIFAMILY PROGRAMS DIVISION Final Commitment Staff Report & Request for Loan Approval of a Taxable Permanent Loan Refinance with Equity Cash-out Senior Loan Committee "Approval": March 9, 2021 for Board Meeting on: March 25, 2021

Project Name, County:	Flower Park Plaza, Orange County					
Address:	901 W. 1 st Street, Santa Ana, 92703					
CalHFA Project Number:	19-056-S	Total Units: 199				
Requested Financing by Loan \$26,700,000 Program:		Taxable Permanent Loan with HUD Risk Sharing				

DEVELOPMENT/PROJECT TEAM

Developer:	Christian Church Homes	Borrower:	CCHNC Flower Park Plaza Associates, L.P.
Permanent Lender:	CalHFA	Construction Lender:	N/A
Equity Investor:	N/A	Management Company:	Christian Church Homes
Contractor:	MFRG Icon Builders	Architect	RADAR
Loan Officer:	N/A	Loan Specialist:	Kevin Brown
Asset Manager:	Chris Johnson	Loan Administration:	Bahiyah Hillary
Legal (Internal):	Torin Heenan	Legal (External):	N/A
Concept Meeting Date:	N/A	Approval Expiration Date:	180 days from Approval

LOAN TERMS

•		CONDUIT ISSUANCE/ CONSTRUCTION LOAN	PERMANENT LOAN	MIP (GAP) LOAN
	Total Loan Amount	N/A	\$26,700,000	N/A
	Loan Term & Lien Position	N/A	40-years partially amortizing due in year 30. 1 st Lien Position at permanent closing	N/A
	Interest Rate (subject to change and locked 30 days prior to loan closing)	N/A	10-year Treasury + 3.46% Underwritten at 5.25% that includes a .25% cushion No forward commitment.	N/A
	Loan to Value (LTV)	N/A	LTV is 57% of as complete restricted value	N/A
	Loan to Cost	N/A	87%	N/A

PROJECT SUMMARY

2.	Legislative Districts	Congress:	#46	Assembly:	#69	State	#34	
			J Luis Correa		Tom Daly	Senate:	Thomas Umberg	
	Brief Project Description	served build earning 50% site propert	Flower Park Plaza (the "Project") is a senior Project, consisting of one 11-story elevator served building. There are 51 studio units and 147 1-bedroom units restricted to residents earning 50% of AMI or below. One unrestricted two-bedroom unit is reserved for the onsiste property manager. Rehabilitation Scope: Rehabilitation scope will consist of a roof replacement, systems					
		improveme improveme needed. Ur relocation b Borrower. A and \$525,48	improvements (plumbing, HVAC, electrical, safety and security, solar), exterior improvements, common space finishes, and equipment & furnishing replacements as needed. Unit level and systems improvements will not require tenant relocation. Should relocation be necessary, the cost will be covered from the cash-out equity by the Borrower. A total of \$3,417,210 has been budgeted for construction/rehabilitation costs and \$525,487 has been budgeted for hard contingency to cover any cost overruns during construction. See Section 28 for more details on the rehabilitation scope and budget.					
			tructure: The Proje loan and existing re			es a taxable	CalHFA	
		Tax Credits and/or CDLAC Status: N/A						
		Ground Leas	se: None					
		 Project Amenities: The Project includes a community room, recreation room, reading room, picnic area, and central laundry facilities. Unit amenities include central heating & air conditioning, blinds, a refrigerator, stove/oven, garbage disposal, and balconies. Local Resources and Services: The Project is located in a Low Resource Area per TCAC's 2021 Opportunity Area Map. The Project is in close proximity to the following local amenities and services: Grocery stores – 0.5 miles Public Library – 1 mile Public transit - 0.25 miles 						
		 Retail - 1 mile Park and recreation – 0.3 miles Hospitals - 2 miles 						
		Non-displac mitigate the multifamily housing resi rehabilitatio residential h temporarily developmen rehabilitatio	nior center – 2.5 of a ement <u>and</u> No Net overall effects upo developments that dents and/or net lo on of existing afford nouseholds will be p relocated. CalHFA's nts that the agency i on/demolition of the with residents in pla	Loss: To the n affordable h may result in ss of existing able residentia ermanently re s policy requir is financing. N e existing Deve	ousing availabilit permanent displa affordable housin al multifamily hou clocated. Addition es No Net Loss of o affordable units	y that may icement of g units. Th using. As a nally, no ur affordable s will be los	arise from existing affordable e Project involves a result, no hits will be units for st related to the	
		Commercial Space: None						

CalHFA Mission/Goals 3.

This Project and financing proposal will extend the affordability for 198 units with rents restricted at 50% of AMI or below by 5 years for a total of 40 years; CalHFA's existing Regulatory Agreement will be extended from 2056 to 2061.

ANTICIPATED PROJECT MILESTONES & SCHEDULE

4.	CDLAC/TCAC Closing Deadline:	N/A	CalHFA Permanent Loan Closing:	5/5/2021
	Estimated Construction Start:	10/2021	Est. Construction Completion:	10/2022
	Estimated Stabilization and Conversion to Perm Loan(s):		N/A	

SOURCES OF FUNDS

TRANSACTION OVERVIEW

7.	Proposal and Project Strengths
•	 with CalHFA. The General Contractor has extensive experience building and rehabbing similar affordable housing buildings. The Project will continue serve low-income Seniors earning 50% AMI or less. 198 units will be supplemented by HUD's Project Based Section 8 Program administered by CalHFA for a term of 20 years through 2040. CalHFA is the HAP contract administrator. See section 15 for more information. The Loan-to-Value will be 57%, which meets the Agency's minimum requirements, providing less risk to the Agency. The exit analysis indicates that refinance proceeds would be enough to repay the balance of permanent debt at maturity (30 years). Any funding shortfalls during the course of rehab will be deducted from the payment and performance holdback.
8.	Project Weaknesses with Mitigants:
None	
9.	Underwriting Standards or Term Sheet Variations
None	
10.	Project Specific Conditions of Approval
Appro	 a conditioned upon: Receipt of a reliance letter from SCS Engineers and resolution on the information gap regarding on-site USTs prior to Perm Loan conversion. No site work or rehabilitation may commence prior to the issuance of a HUD Firm Approval Letter. Completion of NEPA review by AEM consultants. The amount of \$589,011, 20% of hard costs shall be held back by Agency until developer provides evidence of completion acceptable to CalHFA. Receipt of executed authorizing resolutions to proceed with this refinancing from both the GP and LP. Receipt of NEPA clearance from HUD. Evaluation of and scope/budget determination for Elevator System, Sewer and Storm Drainage are required prior to closing.
11.	Staff Conclusion/Recommendation:
	Iultifamily Lending Division supports approval of the described financing in the amount(s) requested, subject to the proposed terms and conditions.

AFFORDABILITY

12. CalHFA Affordability & Occupancy Restrictions

The CalHFA Permanent Financing Regulatory Agreement will restrict a minimum of 20% of the total units at or below 50% of AMI for 40 years. The existing regulatory agreement expires in 2056. The new CalHFA regulatory agreement will extend the affordability by 5 years to 2061.

Rent Limit Summary Table						
AMI Total Studio 1-bdrm % of						
30%	0	-	-	0.0%		
40%	0	-	-	0.0%		
50%	198	51	147	99.5%		
60%	0	-	-	0.0%		
Manager's Unit	1	-	1	0.5%		
Total	199	51	148	100.0%		

NUMBER OF UNITS AND AMI RENTS RESTRICTED BY EACH AGENCY

Dogulatory Course	Recordation Priority	Term of	Outcycly		r Each AMI		
Regulatory Source	if Recorded Document	Agrmt (years)	50% AMI	60% AMI	Mgrs Unit	Total Units Regulated	% of Regulated Units
CalHFA Bond	1 st	40	40		1	40	20.1%
TCAC (existing)	2 nd	41		80	1	80	40.2%

The average affordability restriction is 50% of AMI.

13. Geocoder Information

Central City:YesLow/Mod Census Tract:ModerateMinority Census Tract:99.32%

Underserved: Below Poverty line: Rural Area:

No 27.15% No

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS SUMMARY

14.	Capitalized Reserves:	
	Replacement Reserves (RR):	\$250,000 The capitalized RR amount is sized based on \$1,256 per unit, which is necessary to fund window replacements that is anticipated by year 15. CalHFA will hold this reserve.
	Operating Expense Reserve (OER):	\$830,070 The Project is an existing project that has been operating for 37 years and the proposed operating expense is consistent with historic audits. In addition, the Borrower has not drawn funds from the existing operating reserve for more than 10 years, therefore the Project's new capitalized operating reserve has been sized based on 3 months of total operating expense, replacement reserves, and debt service. Hence, OER amount is size based on 3-months operating expenses, debt service, and annual replacement reserves deposits. CalHFA will hold this reserve.

	Transitional Operating Reserve (TOR):			
15.	Cash Flow Analysis			
	1 st Year DSCR:	1.15	Project-Based Subsidy Term:	Total of 20 years with 19 years remaining*
	End Year DSCR (Y30):	1.42	Annual Replacement Reserve Per Unit:	\$600/unit
	Residential Vacancy Rate: Subsidy Vacancy Rate:		Rental Income Inflation Rate: Subsidy Income Inflation Rate:	
	Non-residential Vacancy Rate:	N/A	Project Expenses Inflation Rate: Property Tax Inflation Rate:	

*The remaining Project-Based rental subsidy contract term is 19 years, which is 11 years less than the Agency's proposed permanent first lien loan. CalHFA is the HAP contract administrator. While an extension or renewal of the existing HAP contract is expected pursuant to the statutory authority Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f) and Section 524 of the Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform and Affordability Act of 1997 (Title V of Public Law No. 105-65, October 27, 1997, 111 Stat. 1384), as amended, the mitigants include 1) requirement of float-up language that allow rents to increase to the allowable TCAC maximum rents should the HAP contract not be renewed and 2) the project will have access to the capitalized operating reserve to cover any future rental shortfalls. Therefore, a Transitional Operating Reserve (TOR) is not required.

**3% vacancy rate was used because the property has had an average less than 1.5% vacancy in the past 3 years. The recent appraisal concluded an average vacancy rate of 3.1% for multifamily development within a 1 mile radius.

Note: The proposed operating budget is based on the 2021 Budget provided by the Sponsor and compared against the 2019 audit and estimates from the CBRE appraisal (total operating expenses used for underwriting is 6% higher than the 2019 audit and 8% higher than the appraisal). For budget line items that were lower on the proposed 2021 operating budget (such as utilities) relative to previous years' actuals, an average of actuals from the previous 3 years were used to arrive at a more conservative, slightly higher, estimate.

16.	Loan Security
-----	---------------

The CalHFA loan(s) will be secured against the above described Project site.

17. Balloon Exit Analysis

Applicable: 🛛 Yes 🗌 No

The exit analysis assumes 2% above current cap rate of 4.25% and 3% increase of the underwriting interest rate at loan maturity. Based on these assumptions, the Project will have the ability to fully repay the balance of Agency's estimated permanent loan of \$12.41 million. The primary source of repayment for the first mortgage is refinance of the Project's first mortgage.

APPRAISAL AND MARKET ANALYSIS

18	8.	Appraisal Review				
•	 The Appraisal dated February 7, 2021, prepared by CBRE, values the land at \$14,000,000. The cap rate of 4.25% and the projected net operating income, which is generally in line with the proposed Project net operating income, were used to determine the appraised value of the subject site. The proposed operating expense is consistent with and is reasonable based on the appraisal report. 					
	 The as-complete, restricted and stabilized value is \$46,700,000, which results in the Agency's loan to value of 57%. Market Study: Market Study was not required as the Project is an existing Dated: N/A 					

project that has sustained an average 1.5% occupancy rate over

	the past 3 years. In addition, the recent appraisal concluded an average vacancy rate of 3.1% for multifamily development within a 1 mile radius.
Re	egional Market Overview – See below.
de	Cal Market Area Analysis – - According to the appraisal, the market and submarket remain strong due to stron Amand for housing. Rents are forecast to increase and occupancy levels to remain high. Demand for units at the bject should remain strong due to the affordability of the rent.
•	Supply: According to the appraisal, Submarket Inventory is projected to be 19,111 units at the end of the current year, which represents an increase from the previous year's submarket inventory of 18,883 units. Inventory for next year is projected to be 19,259 units, reflecting an increase from the current year.
	Demand/Absorption: According to the appraisal, Demand remains strong for housing in the subject's sub-

DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

• • 20.	County. The site is currently or generally square in sh The site is zoned SD-1. The subject is located by levee from 100-yea The site consists of an	d on the northwest side of W. 1st Street and S. Flower Street, in the City of Santa Ana, Orange ccupied, with level topography at street grade, measuring approximately 1.61 acres and is ape. 8, with permitted multifamily residential use. in Flood Zone X. Zone X is the area determined to be outside the 500-year flood and protected ar flood, therefore the Project will not be subject to flood insurance. existing residential structure that is currently occupied.
• • 20.	generally square in sh The site is zoned SD-1 The subject is located by levee from 100-yea The site consists of an	ape. 8, with permitted multifamily residential use. in Flood Zone X. Zone X is the area determined to be outside the 500-year flood and protected ar flood, therefore the Project will not be subject to flood insurance.
• • 20.	The subject is located by levee from 100-yea The site consists of an	in Flood Zone X. Zone X is the area determined to be outside the 500-year flood and protected ar flood, therefore the Project will not be subject to flood insurance.
• 20.	by levee from 100-yea The site consists of an	ar flood, therefore the Project will not be subject to flood insurance.
20.	The site consists of an	
20.		existing residential structure that is currently occupied.
	Form of Site Control &	ል Expiration Date
The Bo	prrower entity will not	change and will remain the same in this refinancing transaction.
21.	Current Ownership Er	ntity of Record
Title is	currently vested in CC	CHNC Flower Park Plaza Associates, LP, a California limited partnership, as the fee owner.
22.	Environmental Review	w Findings
the wo cos buo fina	historical data relating rking with SCS to addrest of any remediation r dget prior to permaner al Phase I report accep	ental Site Assessment performed by SCS Engineers, dated February 12, 2021 identified a gap in g to underground storage tanks (USTs) on the southeast corner of the property. The sponsor is ess the information gap in the final draft and SCS will prepare a reliance letter to CalHFA. The equired as a result of the assessment will be incorporated onto the final sources and uses int loan closing and is anticipated to be offset by a portion of the equity cash-out, as needed. A table to CalHFA will be required prior to permanent loan closing. rformed by AEM and is expected to be completed prior to permanent loan closing.
23.	Seismic	Requires Earthquake Insurance: 🔀 Yes 🗌 No
		nad earthquake insurance, an earthquake insurance waiver was not requested as part of this quake insurance will be required and the expense is included in the operating budget.

24.	Relocation	Requires Relocation: 🗌 Yes 🔀 Not Applicable
The Pi	roiect involves	discrete rehabilitation work for unit interiors, therefore, tenant relocation is not anticipated, and

residents are expected to remain in their units during the rehabilitation period. The developer budgeted \$0 for relocation purposes and \$314,207 for soft contingency in the event of unforeseen issues during construction. If additional costs were to arise, the amount may be offset by the payment and performance holdback.

PROJECT DETAILS

25.	Residential Areas:					
		Residential Square Footage:	96,849	Residential Units per Acre:	124	
		Community Area Sq. Ftg:	2,407	Total Parking Spaces:	83	
		Supportive Service Areas:	0	Total Building Sq. Footage:	131,779	
26.	Mixed-Use Project: 🗌 Yes	No				
		Non-Residential Sq. Footage:	N/A	Number of Lease Spaces:	N/A	
		Master Lease:	🗌 Yes 🔀 No	Number of Parking Spaces:	N/A	
27. Construction Type: Existing construction: an 11-story concrete framed residential building with surface parking spaces						
28.	Construction/Rehab Scope	Requires Demolition:	🗌 Yes 🔀 No			
ne	cessary to extend the life of the e scope includes the following O Unit Interiors (AD O Building Systems Roof rep Exterior Building Solar Hoi HVAC Re Recircula Replacer ADA Acco Emergen Low Volt O Exterior and Grou Stucco an Stucco an Site signa O Allowances (Total Evaluatio Installati	A unit accessibility and appliand and Common Areas (Total: \$1,9 lacement and waterproofing - \$ Paint - \$184,369 Plumbing - \$10,000 t Water Removal - \$30,000 placement and Evaluation - \$1, ation Pump Upgrades - \$50,000 nent of Common Area Flooring, ess for Community Kitchen - \$7 toy Call Systems for Residents - tage Wiring - \$10,000 ands (Total: \$82,432) nd concrete repairs - \$15,225 be and tree removal - \$5,000 age, parking lot seal coat and st	costs for this process for the second storm Draina for the second storm Dr	roject totals approximately \$3 s as needed) - \$80,120 d Lighting - \$160,532 rior pole replacements - \$62, ge - \$62,000	3,417,210.	

• The Sponsor will be seeking external funding (CA Energy Commission-CEC, Low-Income Weatherization Program-LIWP, and Solar on Multifamily Affordable Housing-SOMAH) to offset the cost of energy efficiency improvements related to the heating system and solar technology. If awarded, the grants will offset rehab construction costs. Construction underwriting for this project assumes no external funding.

29. Construction Budget Comments:

- CalHFA's Senior Housing Construction Inspector has reviewed the PNA and scope of work and determined that the \$250K initial capitalized replacement reserve contribution and annual contributions of \$600/unit are sufficient.
- CalHFA will be retaining \$519,316 from equity cash-out proceeds for payment and performance holdback which will be refunded to the borrower once CalHFA requirements are fully satisfied. This amount will be available to cover any construction cost overruns.

ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENT/ PROJECT TEAM INFORMATION

30.	Borrower Affiliated Entitie	25
• Limit	• Sole Member: Christian	CCHNC Flower Park Plaza, LLC, a California limited liability company; 0.01% interest n Church Homes, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation ent Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation; 99.99% interest
31.	Developer/Sponsor	
to pr Coor resid (3,03 8). Tv	ovide housing and human se dination for 57 facilities thro ential units for low-income 4 units) that involve a comb vo (2) out of the 40 projects	as founded and incorporated as a 501(c)3 nonprofit organization in 1961. CCH's mission is ervices to low-income seniors. CCH provides management services and Social Services bughout the Greater Bay Area, California and five additional states, providing over 4,100 to extremely low-income persons. CCH currently owns and manages 40 HUD properties ination of Section 202, Section 236, HOME, HUD-insured loans, and Project Based Section 6 (including this one) are in the CalHFA portfolio. The properties are performing as y projects under construction or in the pipeline.
32.	Management Agent	
simila proje	ar affordable housing projec	nanaged by Christian Church Homes (CCH), which has extensive experience in managing its in the area and manages 2 projects in CalHFA's portfolio. CCH is also the sponsor of this anagement services to all CCH-owned properties as well as other affordable housing ies.
33.	Service Provider	Required by TCAC or other funding source? 🗌 Yes 🔀 No
		rvices for all tenants through a 5 year contract that is funded by the Borrower and nator. Contract is renewed every 5 years. Services will be onsite.
34.	Contractor	Experienced with CalHFA? 🔀 Yes 🗌 No
hous hous Certi	ing projects in California and ing and have been involved	ICON Construction, which has extensive experience in constructing similar affordable d is familiar with CalHFA. They have completed approximately 28,000 units of affordable in 2 CalHFA conduit bond projects. They maintain a HUD 2530 Previous Participation 000 units. MFRG-ICON currently has 14 additional projects in the pipeline and 15 projects

35.	Architect	Experienced with CalHFA? 🗌 Yes 🔀 No					
with a water	Iffordable hou proofing and A	PAR. RADAR staff have experience with various building types and uses but does not have experience sing projects. The architect will be coordinating with various contractors (MEP, structural, ADA compliance) to make changes to as-built drawings for permitting purposes needed for installation bof. No changes will be made to the footprint or unit layout.					
36.	36. Local Review via Locality Contribution Letter						
The lo projec		Santa Ana Housing Authority, returned the local contribution letter stating they strongly support the					

EXHIBITS: Detailed Financial Analysis and applicable Term Sheets

PROJECT SUMMARY						Eina	I Commitme
	truction & Permanent Loans				Proje	ct Number	19-056-S
Project Full Name	Flower Park Plaza	Borrow	er Name:	CCHNC Flo	wer Park Pla	za Associates	IP
Project Address	901 W. 1st Street	Managi			wer Park Pla		-
Project City	Santa Ana		per Name:		urch Homes	20, 220	
Project County	Orange	-	r Name:				
Project Zip Code	92703		Management: Christian Church Homes of Northern Californ				
		Tax Cre	edits:			0	
Project Type:	Permanent Loan Only	Total La	and Area (acre	s):	1.61		
enancy/Occupancy:	Senior		ntial Square Fo		96,849		
Total Residential Units:	199	Reside	ntial Units Per	Acre:	123.60		
Total Number of Buildings:	1						
Number of Stories:	11	Covere	d Parking Spa	ces:	0		
Jnit Style:	Flat	Total P	arking Spaces	:	83		
Elevators: CalHFA	1					_	
			Loan		Loan	Amort.	Starting
F	Permanent Financing		Amount	Loan	Term	Period	Interest
			(\$)	Fees	(Yr.)	(Yr.)	Rate
erm Refi			26,700,000	1.000%	30	40	5.250%
				NA	NA	NA	NA
xisting Impounds/Reserves			4,060,143	NA	NA	NA	NA
urplus Operating Cash			758,143	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Appraised Values Upor	•		struction		1.050	<i>.</i>
Appraisal Date: nvestment Value (\$)	1/22/21 46.700.000		ization Rate: ted Value (\$)			4.25% 46,700,0	
Construct/Rehab LTC	46,700,000 N/A		Permanent Lo	oan to Cost		46,700,0	
Construct/Rehab LTV	N/A		1st Permaner		alue	57%	
			ned CalHFA Pe			57%	
	Additional Loan T Construction/Rehab Loan	Γerms, Condit	ions & Comme	ents			
CalHFA Performance Holdba	ck/Cash Equity Out to Borrower	q	589,011				
Completion Guarantee Letter	• •		.00%				
Permanent L	<u>.oan</u>						
Operating Expense Reserve I	-		\$830,071	Cash			
nitial Replacement Reserve I	-		\$250,000	Cash			
Annual Replacement Reserve	e Per Unit		\$600	Cash			

Senior Staff Date:

3/9/21

Date Prepared:

Г

3/1/21

UNIT MIX AND RENT SUMMARY Flower Park Plaza

Final Commitment

Project Number 19-056-S

	PROJECT UNIT MIX									
Unit Type of Style	Number of Bedrooms	Number of Baths	Average Size (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Units	Est. No. of Tenants					
Studio	-	1	419	51	76.5					
Flat	1	1	510	148	222					
-	-	-	-	-	0					
-	-	-	-	-	0					
-	-	-	-	-	0					
-	-	-	-	-	0					
				199	298.5					

NUMBER OF UNITS AND PERCENTAGE OF AMI RENTS RESTRICTED BY EACH AGENCY										
A	Number of Units Restricted For Each AMI Category									
Agency	30%	40%	50%	60%	80%	120%	200%			
CalHFA	0	0	40	0	0	0	0			
TCAC (existing)	0	0	0	80	0	0	0			
-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			

		% of Area	Average Rest	ricted Rents	Average	-	% of
Unit Type	Restricting	Median	Number	Unit	Market	Monthly	Market
	Agency	Income	of Units	Rent	Rents	Savings	Rents
Studios	CTCAC	50%	51	\$224	\$1,435	\$1,211	16%
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	50%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	70%	-	-		-	-
	HCD	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
1 Bedroom	CTCAC	50%	147	\$278	\$1,575	\$1,297	18%
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	50%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	70%	-	-		-	-
	HCD	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
2 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	-	-	-	-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	50%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	70%	-	-		-	-
	HCD	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	-	-	-		-	-
3 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	-	-	-	-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	50%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	70%	-	-		-	-
	HCD	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
4 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	-	-	-	-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	50%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	70%	-	-		-	-
	HCD	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
5 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	-	-	-	-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	50%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	70%	-	-		-	-
	HCD	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		_	

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Con	nmitment
Flower Park Plaza		Р	roject Number	19-05	6-S
SOURCES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJE	CT SOURCES O	OF FUNDS
SOURCES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	SOURCES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.	-				0.0%
Deferred Developer Fee	-				0.0%
Developer Equity Contribution	-				0.0%
CalHFA	-				0.0%
TCAC		26,700,000	26,700,000	134,171	84.7%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
Existing Impounds/Reserves		4,060,143	4,060,143	20,403	12.9%
Surplus Operating Cash		758,143	758,143	3,810	2.4%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.		-	-	-	0.0%
Deferred Developer Fees		-	-	-	0.0%
Developer Equity Contribution		-	-	-	0.0%
Investor Equity Contributions		-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL SOURCES OF FUNDS	-	31,518,286	31,518,286	158,383	100.0%
TOTAL USES OF FUNDS (BELOW)	-	31,518,286	31,518,286	158,383	100.0%
FUNDING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	-	-	-		

USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJECT USES OF FUNDS			
	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%	
ONSTRUCTION/REHAB SOURCES OF FUNDS		-				
ACQUISITION COSTS						
Lesser of Land Cost or Appraised Value					0.0%	
Demolition Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
Legal & Other Closing Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
Escrow & other closing costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
Verifiable Carrying Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
, .	-	-	-	-		
Existing Improvements Value	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
Delinquent Taxes Paid @ Closing	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
CalHFA Yield Maintenance Paid @ Closing	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
Existing Replacement Reserve	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
Broker Fees Paid to Related Party	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
CalHFA Payoff (est 1/1/21)	-	4,579,126	4,579,126	23,011	14.5%	
TOTAL ACQUISITION COSTS	-	4,579,126	4,579,126	23,011	14.5%	
CONSTRUCTION/REHAB COSTS						
Offsite Improvements	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
Environmental Remediation (Hard Costs)	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
Site Work (Hard Cost)	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
Structures (Hard Cost)	-	2,945,053	2,945,053	14,799	9.3%	
General Requirements	-	240,783	240,783	1,210	0.8%	
Contractor Overhead	-	103,187	103,187	519	0.3%	
Contractor Profit	-	103,187	103,187	519	0.3%	
Contractor Bond	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
Contractor Liability Insurance	-	25,000	25,000	126	0.1%	
Personal Property	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
TOTAL CONSTRUCT/REHAB COSTS	-	3,417,210	3,417,210	17,172	10.8%	

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS Final Commitr Flower Park Plaza Project Number 19-056-S						
USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJECT USES OF FUNDS			
	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%	
RELOCATION COSTS						
Relocation Expense	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Relocation Compliance Monitoring	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0	
TOTAL RELOCATION COSTS	-	-	-	-	0.0	
ARCHITECTURAL FEES						
Design	-	63,250	63,250	318	0.2	
Supervision	-	-	-	-	0.00	
TOTAL ARCHITECTURAL FEES	-	63,250	63,250	318	0.2%	
SURVEY & ENGINEERING FEES						
Engineering	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Supervision	-	-	-	-	0.09	
ALTA Land Survey	-	25,000	25,000	126	0.19	
TOTAL SURVEY & ENGINEERING FEES	-	25,000	25,000	126	0.19	
		- ,	-,			
CONTINGENCY RESERVES						
Hard Cost Contingency Reserve	-	525,487	525,487	2,641	1.79	
Soft Cost Contingency Reserve	-	314,207	314,207	1,579	1.0%	
TOTAL CONTINGENCY RESERVES	-	839,694	839,694	4,220	2.7%	
CONSTRUCT/REHAB PERIOD COSTS						
Loan Interest Reserve						
Eban interest reserve	_	_	<u> </u>	_		
				-		
					0.0%	
					0.0%	
					0.0%	
_	_	-	-	_	0.0%	
Loan Fees					0.07	
	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
<u>-</u>	-	-	-	_	0.0%	
<u>-</u>	-	_	-	_	0.0%	
	-	-	-	-	0.09	
Other Const/Rehab Period Costs						
					0.00	
Deficit Const/Rehab NOI (Net Operating In Credit Ephancoment & Application Food	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
Credit Enhancement & Application Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
Owner Paid Bonds/Insurance	-	-	-	-	0.0%	
CalHFA Inspection Fees	-	6,000	6,000	30	0.09	
Real Estate Taxes During Rehab	-	-	-	-	0.09	
Completion Guaranty Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Wage Monitoring Fee (Davis Bacon, Prev	a -	-	-	-	0.09	
Insurance During Rehab Title & Recording Fees		-	-	-	0.09	
5	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Construction Management & Testing	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Predevelopment Interest Expense	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Bond Issuer Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0	
TOTAL CONST/DELLAD BEDIOD COOTO	-	-	-	-	0.0	
TOTAL CONST/REHAB PERIOD COSTS		6,000	6,000	30	0.0	

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS Final Flower Park Plaza Project Number 1						
	CONST/REHAB	Project Number 19-056-S PERMANENT TOTAL PROJECT USES OF FUNDS				
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%	
PERMANENT LOAN COSTS						
Loan Fees					0.0	
CalHFA Application Fee Perm Refi	-	267,000	267,000	1,342	0.0	
	-	207,000	207,000	1,342	0.0	
	_		-		0.0	
_	-	_	-	_	0.0	
_	-	-	-	-	0.0	
<u>-</u>	-	_	-	-	0.0	
_	-	-	-	-	0.0	
-	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Permanent Loan Cost of Issuance Fee	-	110,000	110,000	553	0.3	
Credit Enhancement & Application Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Title & Recording (closing costs)	-	20,000	20,000	101	0.1	
Year 1 - Taxes & Special Assessments and Insura	-	-	-	-	0.0	
CalHFA Fees	-	8,500	8,500	43	0.0	
Tax Exempt Bond Allocation Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0	
TOTAL PERMANENT LOAN COSTS	-	405,500	405,500	2,038	1.3	
LEGAL FEES						
CalHFA Construction/Rehab Loan Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Other Construction/Rehab Loan Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
CalHFA Permanent Loan Legal Fees	-	35,000	35,000	176	0.1	
Other Permanent Loan Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Sponsor Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Organizational Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Syndication Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Borrower Legal Fee	-	40,000	40,000	201	0.1	
CalHFA Bond Counsel	-	-	-	-	0.0	
TOTAL LEGAL FEES	-	75,000	75,000	377	0.2	
OPERATING RESERVES						
Operating Expense Reserve Deposit	-	830,071	830,071	4,171	2.6	
Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit	-	250,000	250,000	1,256	0.8	
Transition Operating Reserve Deposit	-	-	-	-,200	0.0	
Rent-Up Reserve Deposit	-	-	-	-	0.0	
HOME Program Replacement Reserve	-	_	-	-	0.0	
Investor Required Reserve	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0	
TOTAL OPERATING RESERVES	-	1,080,071	1,080,071	5,427	3.4	
REPORTS & STUDIES						
Appraisal Fee	-	7,000	7,000	35	0.0	
Market Study Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Physical Needs Assessment Fee	-	3,000	3,000	15	0.0	
Environmental Site Assessment Reports	-	3,200	3,200	16	0.0	
HUD Risk Share Environmental / NEPA Review F	-	4,000	4,000	20	0.0	
CalHFA Earthquake Waiver Review Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Relocation Consultant	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Soils Reports	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Acoustical Reports	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Termite/Dry Rot	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Consultant/Processing Agent	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0	
TOTAL REPORTS & STUDIES	-	17,200	17,200	86	0.1	

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Com	mitment	
Flower Park Plaza		Pr	oject Number	19-056	-S	
USES OF FUNDS			TOTAL PROJ	PROJECT USES OF FUNDS		
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%	
OTHER COSTS						
TCAC Application, Allocation & Monitor Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
CDLAC Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Local Permits & Fees	-	80,996	80,996	407	0.3	
Local Impact Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Other Local Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Syndicator/Investor Fees & Expenses	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Accounting & Audits	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Advertising & Marketing Expenses	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Financial Consulting	-	60,000	60,000	302	0.2	
Miscellaneous Administrative Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
HUD Risk Share Insurance (First Year Prepaid)	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Other (MEP, structural, waterproofing, CASp cons	-	48,650	48,650	244	0.2	
Other (specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0	
TOTAL OTHER COSTS	-	189,646	189,646	953	0.6	
SUBTOTAL PROJECT COSTS	-	10,697,697	10,697,697	53,757	33.9	
DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS						
Developer Fees, Overhead & Profit	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Consultant Processing Agent	_	-	-	-	0.0	
Project Administration	_	-	-	-	0.0	
Syndicator Consultant Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Guarantee Fees	_	_		_	0.0	
Construction Oversight & Management	_	40,500	40,500	204	0.0	
Other Adminstration Fees	-	-	-		0.0	
CalHFA Performance Holdback/Cash Equity Out to	_	589,011	589,011	2,960	1.9	
CASH EQUITY OUT TO Borrower		20,191,079	20,191,079	101,463	64.1	
TOTAL DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS	-	20,191,079	20,820,589	101,403	66.1	
		20,020,000	20,020,000	10-1,020	00.1	
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	-	31,518,286	31,518,286	158.383	100.0	

PROJECTED INITIAL ANNUAL RENTAL OPERATING BUDGET	Dre	ioct Number		Final	Commitmen
Flower Park Plaza	Pro	ject Number			19-056-S
INCOME		AMOUNT	PE	ER UNIT	%
Rental Income					
Restricted Unit Rents	\$	627,480	\$	3,153	17.66
Unrestricted Unit Rents		-		-	0.00
Commercial Rents		-		-	0.00
Rental & Operating Subsidies					
Project Based Rental Subsidy		3,029,040		15,221	85.27
Other Project Based Subsidy		-		-	0.00
Income during renovations		-		-	0.00
Other Subsidy (Specify)		-		-	0.00
Other Income					
Laundry Income		5,588		28	0.16
Parking & Storage Income		-		-	0.00
Miscellaneous Income		-		-	0.00
CalHFA	\$	3,662,108	\$	18,403	103.10
TCAC	\$	109,974	\$	553	3.10
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME (EGI)	\$	3,552,134	\$	18,955	100.00
		-,,-		-,	
OPERATING EXPENSES		AMOUNT	PE		%
Administrative Expenses	\$	280,090	\$	1,407	\$
Management Fee	Ŷ	252,717	Ť	1,270	7.11
Social Programs & Services		83,500		420	2.35
Utilities		194,301		976	5.47
Operating & Maintenance		397,568		1,998	11.19
Ground Lease Payments				1,330	0.00
		-		- 38	0.00
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		7,500		30	
Other Monitoring Fees		-		-	0.00
Real Estate Taxes		48,881		246	1.38
Other Taxes & Insurance		337,945		1,698	9.51
Assisted Living/Board & Care SUBTOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	1,602,502	\$	- 8.053	0.00 45.11
	Ŷ	1,002,002	Ť	0,000	40.11
Replacement Reserve	\$	119,400	\$	600	3.36
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	1,721,902	\$	8,653	48.48
NET OPERATING INCOME (NOI)	\$	1,830,232	\$	9,197	51.52
	Ť	.,,	Ť	0,101	
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		AMOUNT	PE	ER UNIT	%
Perm Refi	\$	1,598,381	\$	8,032	45.00
-	\$	-		-	0.00
-	\$	-		-	0.00
-	\$	-		-	0.00
-	\$	-		-	0.00
-	\$	-		-	0.00
-	\$	-		-	0.00
MIP Annual Fee (applicable for MIP only deals)	\$	-		-	0.00
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTHER PAYMENTS	\$	1,598,381	\$	8,032	45.00
					-
EXCESS AFTER DEBT SERVICE & MONITORING FEES	\$	231,851	\$	1,165	6.53
DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE RATIO (DSCR)	\$	1	to 1		
Date: 3/1/21		Sen	ior S	taff Date:	03/09/21

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLO	WS					_				Flow	er Park Plaza	
Final Commitment										Project Number	19-056-S	
	YEAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RENTAL INCOME	CPI											
Restricted Unit Rents	2.50%	627,480	643,167	659,246	675,727	692,621	709,936	727,684	745,877	764,523	783,637	803,227
Unrestricted Unit Rents	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents	2.00%	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	2.00%	3.029.040	3.089.621	3.151.413	3,214,441	3,278,730	3.344.305	3.411.191	3.479.415	3.549.003	3.619.983	3.692.383
Other Project Based Subsidy	1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations	0.00%											
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%											
Laundry Income	2.50%	5,588	5,728	5,871	6,018	6,168	6,322	6,480	6,642	6,808	6,979	7,153
Parking & Storage Income	2.50%	3,300	5,720	5,071	0,010	0,100	0,322	0,400	0,042	0,000	0,575	7,155
Miscellaneous Income	2.50%	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
	2.50% OTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	3,662,108	3,738,515	3,816,530	- 3,896,186	- 3,977,519	4,060,563	4,145,356	4,231,934	4,320,335	4,410,598	4,502,763
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS	Vacancy	3,662,108	3,738,515	3,816,530	3,896,186	3,977,519	4,060,563	4,145,356	4,231,934	4,320,335	4,410,598	4,502,763
Restricted Unit Rents	3.00%	10.004	19,295	19,777	20,272	20,779	21,298	21,831	22,376	22,936	23,509	24,097
		18,824	19,295	19,777	20,272	20,779	21,298	21,831	22,376	22,936	23,509	24,097
CalHFA	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TCAC	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	3.00%	90,871	92,689	94,542	96,433	98,362	100,329	102,336	104,382	106,470	108,599	110,771
Other Project Based Subsidy	3.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations	20.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income	5.00%	279	286	294	301	308	316	324	332	340	349	358
Parking & Storage Income	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PROJ	ECTED VACANCY LOSS	109,975	112,270	114,613	117,006	119,449	121,943	124,490	127,091	129,746	132,458	135,226
EFFECTI	VE GROSS INCOME (EGI)	3,552,133	3,626,245	3,701,917	3,779,180	3,858,070	3,938,620	4,020,865	4,104,843	4,190,589	4,278,141	4,367,537
OPERATING EXPENSES	CPI / Fee											
Administrative Expenses	3.50%	363,590	376,316	389,487	403,119	417,228	431,831	446,945	462,588	478,779	495,536	512,880
Management Fee	7.11%	252,716	257,989	263,373	268,870	274,482	280,213	286,064	292,039	298,139	304,368	310,728
Utilities	3.50%	194,301	201,102	208,140	215,425	222,965	230,769	238,846	247,205	255,857	264,812	274,081
Operating & Maintenance	3.50%	397,568	411,483	425,885	440,791	456,218	472,186	488,713	505,818	523,521	541,844	560,809
Ground Lease Payments	3.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CalHFA Monitoring Fee	0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes	1.25%	48,881	49,492	50,111	50,737	51,371	52,013	52,664	53,322	53,988	54,663	55,347
Other Taxes & Insurance	3.50%	337,945	349,773	362,015	374,686	387,800	401,373	415,421	429,960	445,009	460,584	476,705
Required Reserve Payments	1.00%	119,400	120,594	121,800	123,018	124,248	125,491	126,746	128,013	129,293	130,586	131.892
	OPERATING EXPENSES	1,721,901	1,774,248	1,828,310	1.884.145	1,941,813	2,001,375	2,062,897	2,126,445	2,192,087	2,259,894	2.329.941
	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	1.830.231	1,851,997	1,873,607	1,895,036	1,916,257	1,937,244	1,957,968	1,978,398	1,998,502	2,018,246	2,037,596
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	Lien #	1	1	1	1	11 -	11	1		1 /	1 1	1
Perm Refi	1	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381
-		1,000,001	1,000,001	1,000,001	1,000,001	1,000,001	1,000,001	1,000,001	1,000,001	1,000,001	1,000,001	1,000,001
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MID Assured Free (assets 11.1.1.1970)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIP Annual Fee (applicable for MIP only deals)		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-
	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381
	W AFTER DEBT SERVICE	231,851	253,616	275,226	296,655	317,877	338,864	359,588	380,017	400,121	419,866	439,216
DEBT SER Date Prepared:	VICE COVERAGE RATIO 03/01/21	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.19	1.20	1.21	1.22	1.24	1.25 Senior Staff Date:	1.26 3/9/21	1.27
Date Prepared:	03/01/21									Senior Stan Date:	3/9/21	
EQQ. Deste exchin MONT Fee (new consulation)	00/	06 400	00 400	06 400	06 400	06 400	06 400	06 400	06 400	06 400	06 400	06 100
ESS: Partnership MGMT Fee (non-cumulative)	0%	86,408	86,408	86,408	86,408	86,408	86,408	86,408	86,408	86,408	86,408	86,408
LESS: Partnership MGMT Fee (non-cumulative) :: Tenant Services MGMT Fee (non-cumulative) net CF available for distribution	0% 0%	86,408 25,000 120,443	86,408 25,000 142,208	86,408 25,000 163,818	86,408 25,000 185,247	86,408 25,000 206,469	86,408 25,000 227,456	86,408 25,000 248,180	86,408 25,000 268,609	86,408 25,000 288,713	86,408 25,000 308,458	86,408 25,000 327,808

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLO	ws	_							Elow	er Park Plaza			_
Final Commitment	115								Project Number	19-056-S			
	YEAR	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
RENTAL INCOME	CPI												
Restricted Unit Rents	2.50%	823,308	843,891	864,988	886,613	908,778	931,498	954,785	978,655	1,003,121	1,028,199	1,053,904	1,080,252
Inrestricted Unit Rents	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents	2.00%	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	2.00%	3,766,231	3,841,555	3,918,386	3,996,754	4,076,689	4,158,223	4,241,387	4,326,215	4,412,739	4,500,994	4,591,014	4.682.834
Other Project Based Subsidy	1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	.,	-	.,	.,	-	-	-
ncome during renovations	0.00%		-	-	-								
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%												
aundry Income	2.50%	7,332	7,515	7,703	7,896	8,093	8,295	8,503	8,715	8.933	9.156	9.385	9,620
Parking & Storage Income	2.50%	7,552	-	1,105	7,030	0,035	0,235	0,000	0,715	0,333	3,130	3,505	3,020
	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
liscellaneous Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		4,596,870	4,692,961	4,791,077	4,891,262	4,993,560	5,098,016	5,204,675	5,313,585	5,424,793	5,538,350	5,654,303	5,772,706
ACANCY ASSUMPTIONS	Vacancy												
Restricted Unit Rents	3.00%	24,699	25,317	25,950	26,598	27,263	27,945	28,644	29,360	30,094	30,846	31,617	32,408
CalHFA	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TCAC	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	3.00%	112,987	115,247	117,552	119,903	122,301	124,747	127,242	129,786	132,382	135,030	137,730	140,485
Other Project Based Subsidy	3.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ncome during renovations	20.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
aundry Income	5.00%	367	376	385	395	405	415	425	436	447	458	469	481
Parking & Storage Income	50.00%		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
/iscellaneous Income	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ECTED VACANCY LOSS	138,053	140.939	143,886	146,896	149,969	153,106	156,310	159,582	162,922	166.334	169,817	173,374
	E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	4,458,818	4,552,022	4,647,191	4,744,367	4,843,591	4,944,909	5,048,365	5,154,003	5,261,871	5,372,016	5,484,487	5,599,332
PERATING EXPENSES	CPI / Fee	.,,	.,	.,,	.,,	.,,	.,,	-,,	-,,	0,201,011	0,01 _,010	e, .e., .e.	-,,
Administrative Expenses	3.50%	530.830	549,409	568.639	588,541	609,140	630,460	652,526	675,364	699.002	723,467	748,789	774.996
Management Fee	7.11%	317.223	323,854	330,624	337,538	344,597	351,806	359,166	366,682	374,356	382,192	390,194	398.364
Jtilities	3.50%	283,674	293,602	303,878	314,514	325,522	336,915	348,707	360,912	373,544	386,618	400,150	414,155
Operating & Maintenance	3.50%	580,437	600,753	621,779	643,541	666,065	689,377	713,506	738,478	764,325	791,076	818,764	847,421
Ground Lease Payments	3.50%	560,457	000,755	021,779	043,341	000,005	009,377	713,300	730,470	704,323	791,070	010,704	047,421
CalHFA Monitoring Fee	0.00%	7.500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7.500	7.500	7,500	7.500	7.500	7.500	7.500	7.500
		7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes	1.25%	56,038	56,739	57,448	58,166	58,893	59,629	60,375	61,129	61,894	62,667	63,451	64,244
Other Taxes & Insurance	3.50%	493,389	510,658	528,531	547,030	566,176	585,992	606,502	627,729	649,700	672,439	695,975	720,334
Required Reserve Payments	1.00%	133,211	134,543	135,888	137,247	138,620	140,006	141,406	142,820	144,248	145,691	147,148	148,619
	OPERATING EXPENSES	2,402,302	2,477,058	2,554,288	2,634,077	2,716,513	2,801,685	2,889,687	2,980,615	3,074,569	3,171,651	3,271,969	3,375,633
	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	2,056,515	2,074,964	2,092,903	2,110,289	2,127,078	2,143,224	2,158,677	2,173,388	2,187,302	2,200,365	2,212,518	2,223,699
EBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	Lien #												
LOT OLIVICE FATMENTS	1	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381
Perm Refi									-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	1				
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	- -	- -	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-		-	- - -	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-
		- - -					-	- - -	-	-	-	-	-
							-	- - -		-			-
erm Refi - - - - - - - -							-	- - - -		-			-
erm Refi - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-	-	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - 1 508 391	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -
erm Refi - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	- - - - - 1,598,381	- - - - - 1,598,381	- - - - 1,598,381 494,523	- - - - - 1,598,381 511 909	- - - - 1,598,381	- - - - 1,598,381	- - - - 1,598,381 560,297	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 1,598,381 588 022	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
erm Refi - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 1,598,381 476,584	494,523	511,909	528,698	544,843	560,297	575,008	588,922	601,985	614,137	625,319
erm Refi - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS WAFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO	- - - - - 1,598,381	- - - - - 1,598,381			1	1	1 1	575,008 1.36	588,922 1.37			
Perm Refi - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 1,598,381 476,584	494,523	511,909	528,698	544,843	560,297	575,008	588,922	601,985	614,137	625,319
erm Refi - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS WAFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO 03/01/21	1,598,381 458,135 1.29	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	494,523 1.31	511,909 1.32	528,698 1.33	544,843 1.34	560,297 1.35	575,008 1.36 Senior Staff Date:	588,922 1.37 3/9/21	601,985 1.38	614,137 1.38	625,319 1.39
erm Refi - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS WAFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 1,598,381 476,584	494,523	511,909	528,698	544,843	560,297	575,008 1.36	588,922 1.37	601,985	614,137	625,319

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH F Final Commitment							Project Number	er Park Plaz 19-056-S
rmai commitment	YEAR	24	25	26	27	28	29	19-056-S 30
RENTAL INCOME	CPI	24	25	20	21	20	29	30
Restricted Unit Rents	2.50%	1,107,258	1,134,939	1,163,313	1,192,396	1.222.206	1,252,761	1,284,08
Unrestricted Unit Rents	2.50%	1,107,256	1,134,939	1,103,313	1,192,390	1,222,200	1,202,701	1,204,00
		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Commercial Rents	2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	2.00%	4,776,491	4,872,021	4,969,461	5,068,850	5,170,227	5,273,632	5,379,10
Other Project Based Subsidy	1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income	2.50%	9,861	10,107	10,360	10,619	10,884	11,156	11,43
Parking & Storage Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	POTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	5,893,609	6,017,067	6,143,134	6,271,865	6,403,317	6,537,549	6,674,61
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS	Vacancy							
Restricted Unit Rents	3.00%	33,218	34,048	34,899	35,772	36,666	37,583	38,52
CalHFA	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TCAC	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	3.00%	143,295	146,161	149,084	152,066	155,107	158,209	161,37
Other Project Based Subsidy	3.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations	20.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income	5.00%	493	505	518	531	544	558	57
Parking & Storage Income	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PR	OJECTED VACANCY LOSS	177,005	180,714	184,501	188,368	192,317	196,350	200,46
EFFEC	TIVE GROSS INCOME (EGI)	5,716,604	5,836,353	5,958,633	6,083,496	6,211,000	6,341,199	6,474,15
DPERATING EXPENSES	CPI / Fee							
Administrative Expenses	3.50%	802,121	830,195	859,252	889,326	920,452	952,668	986,01
Management Fee	7.11%	406,708	415,227	423,927	432,810	441,882	451,145	460,60
Utilities	3.50%	428,650	443,653	459,181	475,252	491,886	509,102	526,92
Operating & Maintenance	3.50%	877,081	907,778	939,551	972,435	1,006,470	1,041,697	1,078,15
Ground Lease Payments	3.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CalHFA Monitoring Fee	0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,50
Other Agency Monitoring Fee	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes	1.25%	65.047	65.860	66.683	67.517	68.361	69.215	70.08
Other Taxes & Insurance	3.50%	745,545	771,639	798,647	826,599	855,530	885,474	916,46
Required Reserve Payments	1.00%	150,105	151,606	153,122	154,654	156,200	157,762	159,34
	AL OPERATING EXPENSES	3,482,757	3,593,460	3,707,863	3,826,093	3,948,281	4,074,563	4,205,07
	OPERATING INCOME (NOI)	2,233,847	2,242,893	2,250,770	2,257,403	2,262,719	2,266,637	2,269,07
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	Lien #							
Perm Refi	1	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,381	1,598,38
-		-	-	-,000,001		-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
- MID Appusit Fee (appliashis far MID oph) dae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MIP Annual Fee (applicable for MIP only dea		4 509 294	4 509 294	4 500 204	- 1,598,381	-	4 500 204	4 500 20
	VICE & OTHER PAYMENTS OW AFTER DEBT SERVICE	1,598,381 635,466	1,598,381 644,513	1,598,381 652,389	1,598,381	1,598,381 664,338	1,598,381 668,256	1,598,38
		635,466 1.40	644,513 1.40	652,389 1.41	659,023 1.41	1.42	1.42	1.42
				1.41	1.41	1.44	1.42	1.42
DEBT SI	ERVICE COVERAGE RATIO	1.40					Senior Stoff Data	3/0/24
		1.40					Senior Staff Date:	3/9/21
DEBT SI Date Prepare	d: 03/01/21			96.409	96.409	96 409		
DEBT SI	d: 03/01/21	86,408 25,000	86,408 25,000	86,408 25,000	86,408 25,000	86,408 25,000	Senior Staff Date: 86,408 25,000	3/9/21 86,40 25,00



TAXABLE PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

CalHFA's Taxable Permanent Loan Program ("Perm Loan") provides competitive long-term financing for affordable multifamily rental housing Projects. Eligible projects include newly constructed or acquisition/rehabilitation developments that provide affordable housing opportunities for individuals, families, seniors, veterans, and special needs tenants ("Project").

Qualifications	 Available to for-profit, non-profit, and public agency sponsors. The Perm Loan may be used with or without 9% low income housing tax credits. For Section 8 Projects, final commitment is conditioned upon review and acceptance by CalHFA of the HAP or AHAP contract. The Perm Loan will be credit-enhanced through CalHFA's HUD/FHA Risk Sharing Program. For existing CalHFA portfolio loans, the current owner is required to pay off all outstanding CalHFA debt. Visit www.calhfa.ca.gov for the CalHFA Portfolio Loan Prepayment Policy.
Loan Amount	 Minimum Perm Loan amount of \$5,000,000. Minimum 1.15x for debt service coverage ratio (include any financing with amortizing debt). Lesser of 90% of restricted value or 100% of development costs. For Projects with equity being cashed out, the Perm Loan amount will be restricted to no more than 80% of the restricted value.
Fees (subject to change)	 Application Fee: \$10,000 non-refundable, due at time of application submittal, and is credited toward the CalHFA Loan Fee. Perm Loan Fee: 1.00%, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan closing. Cost of Issuance Fee: \$110,000, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan closing. Credit Enhancement Fee: included in the interest rate. Annual Administrative Fee: \$7,500 annually. Inspection fees should be estimated at \$500 - \$1,000 per month (reports and fees can be shared with other construction lenders). Legal Fee: \$35,000 due at Perm Loan closing. Administrative Fee: \$1,000 due at Perm Loan closing. Letter of Interest Fee: \$5,000 at LOI request, and is credited towards the CalHFA Perm Loan Fee

Stephen Beckman, Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8817 sbeckman@calhfa.ca.gov Ruth Vakili, Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8816 rvakili@calhfa.ca.gov

TAXABLE PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

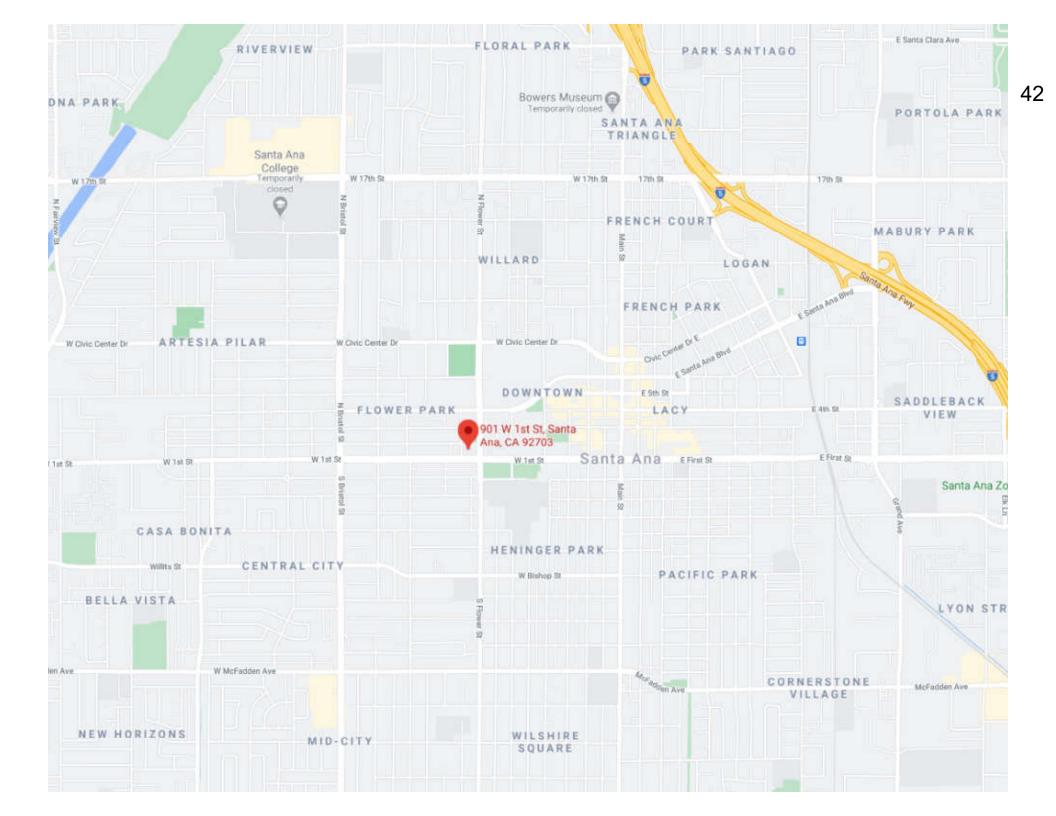
Rate & Terms (subject to change)	 Interest Rate: 17 Year Balloon: 10 Year Constant Maturing Treasury plus CalHFA spread 30 Year Balloon and Fully Amortizing Loans: 10 Year Constant Maturing Treasury plus CalHFA spread Estimated CalHFA Spread: 2.75% to 3.50% Rate may be locked up to 30 days prior to the construction loan closing. Rate may be locked for the term of the construction period, not to exceed 3 years. Amortization/Term: Amortization: Up to 35 Year Amortization¹ Term: Fully Amortizing, and 17 or 30 Year Balloons available² A six-month extension is permitted upon payment of a fee equal to 0.50% of the Perm Loan amount. Perm Loan Reduction – up to 10% reduction at Perm Loan closing is permitted at no cost. Breakage Fee – if applicable; between construction loan closing and Perm Loan closing and calculated based on hedge termination cost. 1. The Agency may offer up to a 40 year amortization at its discretion. 2. Balloon loans subject to agency approved exit strategy.
Loan Closing Requirements	 90% stabilized rental housing occupancy for 90 days as evidenced by rent rolls. 90% of tax credit investor equity shall have been paid into the Project. Project income is sufficient to pay operating expense and the required debt service and reserves. For mixed-use Projects 100% non-residential occupancy as evidenced by executed leases or guarantees.
Prepayment	 The Perm Loan may be prepaid at par after 15 years of the Perm Loan period. However, the Perm Loan may be prepaid after 10 years of the Perm Loan period subject to a yield maintenance calculation of: 5% of the principal balance after the end of year 10 4% of the principal balance after the end of year 11 3% of the principal balance after the end of year 12 2% of the principal balance after the end of year 13 1% of the principal balance after the end of year 14
Subordinate Financing	Financing or grants are encouraged from local governments and third parties to achieve project feasibility. All financing, leases, development and regulatory agreements must be coterminous (or have a longer term than the combined terms of any CalHFA Acq/Rehab Loan and Perm Loan) and be subordinate to CalHFA financing.

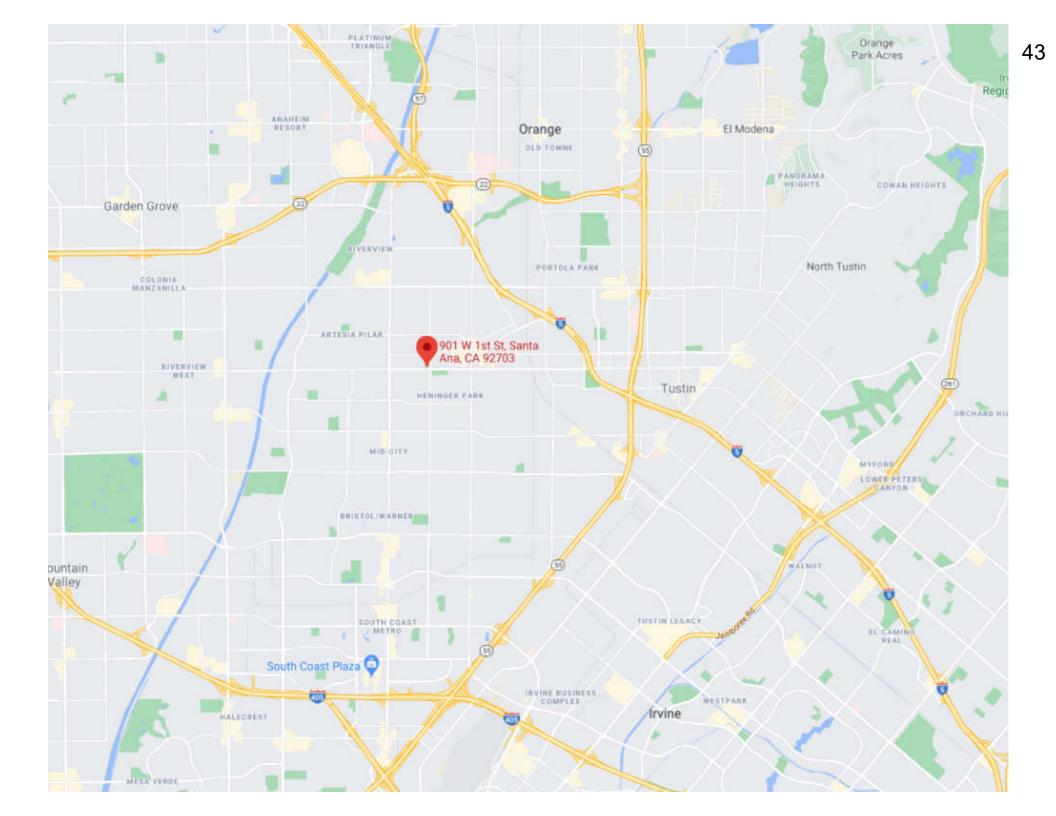
TAXABLE PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

Occupancy Requirements	Must maintain the greater of (A) existing affordability restrictions, or (B) either (i) 20% of the units must be rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose incomes are 50% or less of the area (county) median gross income as determined by HUD ("AMI") with adjustments for household size ("20% @ 50% AMI"), or (ii) 40% or more of the units must be both rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose income is 60% or less of the AMI, with adjustments for household size ("40% @ 60% AMI"): however in the latter case, a minimum of 10% of the units must be at 50% or less of AMI ("10% @ 50% AMI"). CalHFA's regulated units must represent a pro-rata share of the available unit sizes (by bedroom count and square feet), and be disbursed throughout the project.
Due Diligence	 The following due diligence is required to be provided at the Owner/Borrower's expense: Appraisal (a construction lender's appraisal may be acceptable). HUD-2530 previous participation clearance. Construction costs review for new construction Projects (construction lender's review may be acceptable). Physical Needs Assessment ("PNA") for rehabilitation projects with a Replacement Reserve Needs Analysis ("RRNA") over time for the initial 20-year term (other lender's PNA/RRNA may be acceptable). Phase I Environmental Site Assessment including but not limited to impact reviews that meet federal environmental requirements (such as historic preservation and noise remediation). Market Study satisfactory to CalHFA. NEPA Review. Termite/Dry Rot reports by licensed company. Seismic review and other studies may be required at CalHFA's discretion.
Required Impounds and Reserves	 Replacement Reserve: Initial cash deposit required for existing Projects with annual deposits between \$250 and \$500 per unit/per year are required depending on the Project type and PNA/RRNA findings. Operating Expense Reserve: 3-6 months of operating expenses, reserves, debt service, and monitoring fees due at permanent loan closing (letter of credit or cash) and held for the life of the CalHFA Perm Loan. Impounds held by CalHFA: One year's prepaid earthquake, hazard and liability insurance premiums, and property tax assessments are collected at loan closing. An earthquake insurance waiver is available for projects which have met CalHFA earthquake waiver standards during rehabilitation or construction. Transition Operating Reserve (TOR): required for Projects with rental subsidy contracts with contract terms that are less than 20 years. Other reserves as required (at CalHFA's discretion).

Last revised: 4/2019

The information provided in this program description is for guidance only. While we have taken care to provide accurate information, we cannot cover every circumstance nor program nuance. This program description is subject to change from time to time without prior notice. The California Housing Finance Agency does not discriminate on any prohibited basis in employment or in the admission and access to its programs or activities. Not printed at taxpayer expense.





1 BOARD OF DIRECTORS 2 OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY 3 4 **RESOLUTION NO. 21-02** 5 6 **RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A FINAL LOAN COMMITMENT** 7 8 WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has 9 received a loan application on behalf of CCHNC Flower Park Plaza Associates, L.P., a California limited partnership (the "Borrower"), seeking a loan commitment, the 10 proceeds of which are to be used to provide financing for a multifamily housing 11 development located in Santa Ana, Orange County, California, known as Flower Park 12 13 Plaza (the "Development"); and 14 15 WHEREAS, the loan application has been reviewed by Agency staff which prepared a report presented to the Board on the meeting date recited below (the "Staff 16 Report"), recommending Board approval subject to certain recommended terms and 17 conditions; and 18 19 20 WHEREAS, Agency staff has determined or expects to determine prior to making a binding commitment to fund the loan for which the application has been made, 21 22 that (i) the Agency can effectively and prudently raise capital to fund the loan for which the application has been made, by direct access to the capital markets, by private 23 placement, or other means and (ii) any financial mechanisms needed to insure prudent 24 and reasonable financing of loans can be achieved; and 25 26 27 WHEREAS, the Board wishes to grant the staff the authority to enter into a loan commitment upon Agency staff determining in its judgment that reasonable and prudent 28 29 financing mechanisms can be achieved; 30 31 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors (the 32 "Board") of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows: 33 34 1. The Executive Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director, is 35 hereby authorized to execute and deliver a final commitment letter, in a form acceptable to the Agency, and subject to recommended terms and conditions set forth in the Staff 36 37 Report and any terms and conditions as the Board has designated in the Minutes of the 38 Board Meeting, in relation to the Development described above and as follows: 39 40 PROJECT **DEVELOPMENT NAME/** MORTGAGE 41 <u>NUMBER</u> LOCALITY AMOUNT 42 43 19-056-S Flower Park Plaza \$26,700,000.00 Taxable 44 Santa Ana, Orange County Permanent First Mortgage 45 California w/HUD Risk Sharing 46

1 The Board recognizes that in the event that staff cannot determine that reasonable and 2 prudent financing mechanisms can be achieved, the staff will not enter into loan 3 commitments to finance the Development. In addition, access to capital markets, or 4 financing related thereto, may require significant changes to the terms of loans submitted 5 to the Board. Notwithstanding paragraph 2 below, the staff is authorized to make any 6 needed modifications to the loan which in staff's judgment are directly or indirectly the 7 result of the disruptions to the capital markets referred to above.

2. The Executive Director may modify the terms and conditions of the loan or loans as described in the Staff Report, provided that major modifications, as defined below, must be submitted to this Board for approval. "Major modifications" as used herein means modifications which either (i) increase the total aggregate amount of any loans made pursuant to the Resolution by more than 7%; or (ii) modifications which in the judgment of the Executive Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director of the Agency, adversely change the financial or public purpose aspects of the final commitment in a substantial way.

1	SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE
2	
3	I, Claire Tauriainen, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly
4	authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance
5	Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of
6	Resolution No. 21-02 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the
7	California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 25 th day of March, 2021,
8	at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said
9	meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote:
10	
11	AYES:
12	
13	NOES:
14	
15	ABSTENTIONS:
16	
17	ABSENT:
18	
19	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this 25 th
20	day of March 2021.
21	
22	
23	ATTEST:
24	CLAIRE TAURIAINEN
25	Secretary of the Board of Directors of the
26	California Housing Finance Agency
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32 33	
33 34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

CalHFA MULTIFAMILY PROGRAMS DIVISION

Final Commitment Staff Report & Request for Tax-Exempt <u>and</u> Taxable Conduit Issuance and Loan Approval of Permanent Take-Out Loan for Tax Exempt financing <u>with</u> Subsidy Financing Senior Loan Committee "Approval": 3/9/2021 for Board Meeting on: 3/25/21

Project Name, County:	Gateway Family Apartments					
Address:	1345 Willow Road, Mer	345 Willow Road, Menlo Park, San Mateo County				
CalHFA Project Number:	19-006-A/N Total Units: 140					
Requested Financing by Loan	\$65,000,000	Tax Exempt Bond – Conduit Issuance Amount				
Program:	\$24,356,379	Taxable Bond-Conduit Issuance Amount				
	\$47,615,000	Tax Exempt Permanent Loan with HUD Risk Sharing				
	\$3,500,000	Subsidy GAP Loan funded by Earned Surplus funds				

DEVELOPMENT/PROJECT TEAM

Developer:	MidPen Housing Corp.	Borrower:	MP Gateway Family Associates, L.P.
Permanent Lender:	CalHFA	Construction Lender:	Bank of America N.A.
Equity Investor:	Bank of America N.A.	Management Company:	MidPen Property Management
Contractor:	Dev Con Construction	Architect	Mithun, Inc.
Loan Officer:	Ruth Vakili	Loan Specialist:	Lorrie Blevins
Asset Manager:	Stephenie Alstrom	Loan Administration:	Mirna Ramirez
Legal (Internal):	Paul Steinke	Legal (External):	N/A
Concept Meeting Date:	1/20/21	Approval Expiration Date:	180 days from Approval

LOAN TERMS

1.		CONDUIT ISSUANCE / B of A Construction Loan	PERMANENT LOAN CalHFA	CalHFA SUBSIDY LOAN
	Total Loan Amount	\$65,000,000 (T/E) \$24,356,379 (Taxable)	\$47,615,000	\$3,500,000
	Loan Term & Lien Position	30 months- interest only with a 6-month renewal option; 1 st Lien Position during construction	, , , ,	55 year - Residual Receipts; 2nd Lien Position at permanent loan conversion*
	Interest Rate (subject to change and locked 30 days prior to loan closing)	Tax-Exempt and taxable loans are underwritten at 3.70%	30-year MMD + 2.26% (tax- exempt) Underwritten at 4.03% that includes a .25% cushion. Estimated rate based on a 36 month forward commitment.	3% Simple Interest
	Loan to Value (LTV)	LTV is 90%	LTV is 81%	N/A
	Loan to Cost	69%	37%	N/A

*The Subsidy Loan is due and payable upon the earlier of a refinance or pre-payment of the CalHFA permanent loan. However, if the CalHFA permanent loan pays off at the loan maturity date, the term of the Subsidy loan will be 55 years.

ſ									
2.	Legislative Districts	Congress: #14 Jac Speie		-	State # Senate:	#13 Josh Bec			
	Brief Project Description	At Description Gateway Family Apartments (the "Project") is a new construction, 140-un consisting of one elevator-served building of 2 to 4 stories with 66 one-be bedroom and 24 three-bedroom units between 591 to 1,146 square feet. unit Project, currently in the CalHFA portfolio, will be demolished and ten temporarily relocated while the new Project is built. In addition to replaci units, 58 new units will be added to the site. One hundred and thirty-nine affordable to households earning 30% to 80% of Area Median Income ("A will be one unrestricted manager's unit. Seven of the new units will be tar homeless households.							
		acquired it in 1987, comp	eted substantia HFA permanent separate parcels	l rehab, executed a S loan of \$7,800,000 i , demolished some c	0				
		the total density will be in units between Phase 1 an	e subject Project is the second phase of the Gateway redevelopment total density will be increased from 130 to 230 units, adding a total its between Phase 1 and Phase 2. It is a key component of Menlo Par in for the Menlo Gateway area. The project is not in a disaster area a ality's disaster recovery strategy/plan. Below is a chart illustrating th						
		locality's disaster recovery			trating the red	development			
		locality's disaster recovery	/ strategy/plan.	Below is a chart illus	trating the red	development			
		locality's disaster recover Gateway Apartments.	y strategy/plan. Original 48 family	Below is a chart illus Additional Units	trating the red	development red r units			
		locality's disaster recover Gateway Apartments. Phase 1-Senior Project	y strategy/plan. Original 48 family units 82 family	Below is a chart illus Additional Units 42 senior units	trating the red Revis 90 senior	development red r units y units			
		locality's disaster recover Gateway Apartments. Phase 1-Senior Project Phase 2-Subject Project	y strategy/plan. Original 48 family units 82 family units 130 Project's financ construction loo D risk sharing, an nanent financin ty of Menlo Par	Below is a chart illus Additional Units 42 senior units 58 family units 100 Sing structure include an, 4% tax credits, a ind a CalHFA subsidy g sources include Co k loan of \$6,403,737	rating the red Revis 90 senior 140 family 230 es tax-exempt CalHFA tax-exe loan funded w unty Affordabl	development red r units y units bonds, a empt vith Earned le Housing Fi			

PROJECT SUMMARY

	 Local Resources and Services: The Project is located in a Moderate Resource Area per TCAC's Opportunity Area Map. The Project is in close proximity to the following local amenities and services: Grocery stores – .1 mile Schools5 miles Public Library – .5 miles Public transit1 Retail25 to 1 mile Park and recreation .5 miles Hospitals - 1 mile Non-displacement and No Net Loss: To the extent feasible, it is the Agency's priority to mitigate the overall effects upon affordable housing availability that may arise from multifamily developments that may result in permanent displacement of existing affordable housing residents and/or net loss of existing affordable housing units. The Project involves demolition of the existing 82-unit Project and building a total of 140 units, resulting in a net increase of 58 new units. During construction, all households will be temporarily relocated and are anticipated to return to the Project at construction completion. Hence, no permanent relocation is anticipated.
--	--

MISSION

3. CalHFA Mission/Goals

This Project and financing proposal provide 139 units of affordable housing with a range of restricted rents between 30% AMI and 80% of AMI which will support much needed rental housing that will remain affordable for 55 years. This Project meets several of the Agency's Subsidy Fund Policy priority objectives as outlined below:

- Current CalHFA portfolio project.
- Creation of 58 net new restricted affordable units between 50% of AMI and 80% of AMI.
- Preference will be given to new tenants that have served 90 or more days in any branch of the United States Military
- The requirement that 20% of the total units must be deeply targeted to 30% AMI or below is exceeded, as 26% of the total units will be restricted at 30% AMI or below.

	/			
4.	CDLAC/TCAC Closing Deadline:	6/8/2021	Est. Construction Loan Closing:	6/1/2021
	Estimated Construction Start: 6/2021		Est. Construction Completion:	6/2023
	Estimated Stabilization and Conver	rsion to Perm Loan(s):	6/2024	

ANTICIPATED PROJECT MILESTONES & SCHEDULE

Construction Period Financing				
SOURCE	AMOUNT	LIEN POSITION	INTEREST RATE	DEBT TYPE
Construction Loan-B of A (T/E)	\$65,000,000	1 st	3.70%	Interest Only
Construction Loan-B of A (Taxable)	\$24,356,379	1 st	3.70%	Interest Only
City of Menlo Park	\$12,754,441	2nd	1.79%	Residual Receipt
San Mateo County	\$6,403,738	3rd	1.79%	Residual Receipt
GP Equity-Project Reserves	\$1,857,629	N/A	N/A	N/A
GP Equity-Developer Fee Contribution	\$2,534,366	N/A	N/A	N/A
Accrued Interest-City & County Loans	\$516,222	N/A	N/A	N/A
Investor Equity	\$5,754,096	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	\$119,176,871		Per Unit	\$851,263
Permanent Financing				
SOURCE	AMOUNT	LIEN POSITION	INTEREST RATE	DEBT TYPE
CalHFA Permanent Loan	\$47,615,000	1 st	3.87%	Balloon 40/30
CalHFA Subsidy Loan	\$3,500,000	2 nd	3.00%	Residual Receipt
City of Menlo Park	\$6,403,737	3rd	1.79%	Residual Receipt
San Mateo County	\$6,403,738	4th	1.79%	Residual Receipt
GP Equity-Project Reserves	\$1,857,629	N/A	N/A	N/A
GP Equity-Developer Fee Contribution	\$2,534,366	N/A	N/A	N/A
Accrued Interest	\$516,222	N/A	N/A	N/A
Deferred Developer Fee	\$5,845,505	N/A	N/A	Available Net Cash Flow
Investor Equity	\$55,040,958	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST:	\$129,717,155		Per Unit	\$926,551

SOURCES OF FUNDS

CalHFA Earned Surplus Subsidy Efficiency: \$33,333 per Earned Surplus restricted units.

Tax Credit Type(s), Amount(s), Pricing(s), and per total units: 4% Federal Tax Credits: \$55,040,958 assuming estimated pricing of \$0.98 (\$393,150 per total units), which is based on the investor's letter of interest.

Rental Subsidies: Eighty-one of the units will be subsidized by project-based Section 8 vouchers administered by the Housing Authority of San Mateo County ("HACSM"). Prior to construction loan closing, an existing Housing Assistance Payment contract ("HAP") will be terminated with the existing Borrower and the new Borrower will enter into an Agreement to enter into an Housing Assistance Payment ("HAP") for the 81 units currently under the Section 8 contract. Prior to permanent loan closing, a new Housing Assistance Payment ("HAP") contract will be executed, and HAP payments will commence once the existing tenants return to the Project. The new contract will be for an initial

20-year term, with an automatic 20-year renewal.

Other State Subsidies: The Project will not be funded by other state funds.

Other Locality Subsidies: The County of San Mateo ("County") and the City of Menlo Park ("City") will provide subsidy funds during construction totaling \$19,158,179 (\$137,830 per 139 restricted units). The City loans totaling \$12,754,441 consist of a new loan of \$9,330,100 and an existing loan of \$3,424,341 that will be re-structured and extended to 55 years. The City loan will be paid down to \$6,403,737 at permanent loan closing, when the majority of tax credit equity is contributed. At permanent loan closing, the total County and City subsidy funds will be reduced to \$12,807,475 (\$92,140 per 139 restricted units).

Cost Containment Strategy: The Developer is proposing the following cost containment strategies to be achieved prior to construction loan closing:

- Working with the general contractor and construction management consultant to identify cost savings during the design and bidding process.
- Competitive bidding and requiring three bids on all major trades, as well as review of bids by the construction manager.
- Closely monitoring relocation costs and revising the budget.

High Cost Explanation: The total development cost per unit is \$925,801, which is high for the state on average, but not for San Mateo County, which is in a HUD-designated high cost area. The reasons given for the costs are as follows:

- a) The relocation budget is \$7,356,136 (\$52,544 per unit based on the 81 existing units), which will cover moving expenses, security deposits, relocation consulting and rental payments for the current tenants during construction for up to 24 months.
- b) Permit & impact costs are \$2,189,527 (\$15,639 per unit).
- c) The total developer fee is \$12.8 million (\$91,768 per unit), which is allowed per TCAC and CDLAC regulations in order to boost the eligible basis. The developer is contributing a portion of the total developer fee of \$2,534,366 and existing project reserves of \$1,857,629 for a total of \$4,391,995 (\$31,371 per unit) to the project.
- d) Demolition costs of \$1,025,175 (\$12,502 per unit based on the 82 existing units).
- e) Davis Bacon wage requirements due to the requirements of the City and County, which add an estimated \$14,000,000 to the construction cost (\$100,000 per unit).
- f) Off-site improvements of \$8,203,803 and site work of \$1,800,000 (total of \$71,456 per unit).
- g) Due to the rapid increase in construction costs, he construction budget includes an escalation based on a construction start of June 2021 of \$2,770,000.

Deducting these costs results in an adjusted total development cost of \$627,683 per unit.

6. Equity – Cash Out (estimate): Not Applicable

TRANSACTION OVERVIEW

•	sources.
	 The debt coverage ratio is estimated to be 1.15 and the loan to value is 81%. The loan to value for the combined permanent and subsidy loan is 87%.
	• The rents are from 27% to 66% of market rents.
	 The Project will serve low-income families, with rents set from 30% to 80% of AMI. 81 units will be supplemented by Project-Based vouchers under the Section 8 program, administered by the Housing Authority of San Mateo County for a term of 20 years with an automatic option to renew for 20 years.
•	• The City and County have invested in the success of the Project as demonstrated by the combined permanent loans of \$12,807,475 which is approximately 10% of the total financing at permanent loan closing.
•	 Comprehensive supportive services will be available to all tenants. The cost for these services is \$156,000 and is funded through the operating budget.
•	 The existing Project has been in CalHFA's portfolio since 2002 and has performed well, with 0% to 1% vacancy. This is the second phase of a redevelopment site which when completed will add a total of 58 net new units of much needed housing in Menlo Park . The Project is anticipated to be fully leased within 3 months of completion. The portion of the developer's fee that will be collected at or prior to permanent loan conversion is \$2,610,000 (20% of total developer's fee), which could be available to cover cost overruns and/or unforeseen issues during construction. The developer is contributing an amount of \$4,391,995 via a GP cash contribution (consisting of developer equity of \$2,534,366 and existing project reserves of \$1,857,629) and \$5,845,505 in deferred developer fee to the Project. The Developer and Property Manager have extensive experience in successfully developing and managing similar affordable housing projects and have experience with CalHFA. The Developer has 24 projects in the CalHFA portfolio, which are operating as agreed. The exit analysis indicates that refinance proceeds would be enough to repay the balance of permanent debt and the subsidy loan at the 30-year maturity.
	Project Weaknesses with Mitigants:
ne	<u>.</u>
•	Underwriting Standards or Term Sheet Variations
- F	arned Surplus Subsidy requires that rents for units restricted at or below 80% of AMI are calculated as 1/12 th of 30% of 70%

recertification (project lease up) and will allow them to return to the project even if their incomes potentially increase slightly during the construction/temporary relocation period of 24 months. Structuring the rents as such maintains a conservative approach in underwriting and also mitigates the potential risk of permanent relocation and displacement of existing households which aligns with the CalHFA's non-displacement policy.

 Call clos Call anc Evic con Pric Agr unc clos The Call TCA Call TCA Call as c per adc An 	al is conditioned upon: HFA approval of the Agreement to enter into a Housing Assistance Payments Contract ("AHAP") prior to construction loan sing. HFA to enter into an Assignment of Housing Assistance Payments Contract as Security for CalHFA Financing with the PHA d receive a Consent to Assignment of HAP Contract as Security for Financing. dence of HUD and/or local approval of final relocation plan and budget acceptable to Agency are required prior to nstruction loan closing. or to construction loan closing, the existing HUD Use Agreement will be assigned to the Borrower. The HUD Use reement will be ahead of CalHFA in a first lien position on title. This is required and therefore allowable under our derwriting guidelines. The HUD Use Agreement will be subject to Agency's review and approval prior to construction loan sing. e Grant Deed dated 6/9/1987 is subject to review and subordination to the CalHFA loan documents. HFA will require that the local funding regulatory agreements contain provisions allowing rent increases to the maximum AC rents if rental subsidies are no longer available. HFA subsidy will be, in the Agency's sole discretion, the lesser of 1) the principal amount as stated herein or 2) an amount
 clos Call anc Evic con Price Agr unc clos The Call Call Call as c per adc An 	sing. HFA to enter into an Assignment of Housing Assistance Payments Contract as Security for CalHFA Financing with the PHA d receive a Consent to Assignment of HAP Contract as Security for Financing. dence of HUD and/or local approval of final relocation plan and budget acceptable to Agency are required prior to instruction loan closing. For to construction loan closing, the existing HUD Use Agreement will be assigned to the Borrower. The HUD Use reement will be ahead of CalHFA in a first lien position on title. This is required and therefore allowable under our derwriting guidelines. The HUD Use Agreement will be subject to Agency's review and approval prior to construction loan sing. e Grant Deed dated 6/9/1987 is subject to review and subordination to the CalHFA loan documents. HFA will require that the local funding regulatory agreements contain provisions allowing rent increases to the maximum AC rents if rental subsidies are no longer available. HFA subsidy will be, in the Agency's sole discretion, the lesser of 1) the principal amount as stated herein or 2) an amount
 Call anc Evic con Pric Agr unc clos The Call TCA Call as c per adc An 	HFA to enter into an Assignment of Housing Assistance Payments Contract as Security for CalHFA Financing with the PHA d receive a Consent to Assignment of HAP Contract as Security for Financing. dence of HUD and/or local approval of final relocation plan and budget acceptable to Agency are required prior to instruction loan closing. For to construction loan closing, the existing HUD Use Agreement will be assigned to the Borrower. The HUD Use reement will be ahead of CalHFA in a first lien position on title. This is required and therefore allowable under our derwriting guidelines. The HUD Use Agreement will be subject to Agency's review and approval prior to construction loan sing. e Grant Deed dated 6/9/1987 is subject to review and subordination to the CalHFA loan documents. HFA will require that the local funding regulatory agreements contain provisions allowing rent increases to the maximum AC rents if rental subsidies are no longer available. HFA subsidy will be, in the Agency's sole discretion, the lesser of 1) the principal amount as stated herein or 2) an amount
 anc Evic con Price Agr unc clos The Call TCA Call as c per adc An 	d receive a Consent to Assignment of HAP Contract as Security for Financing. dence of HUD and/or local approval of final relocation plan and budget acceptable to Agency are required prior to instruction loan closing. or to construction loan closing, the existing HUD Use Agreement will be assigned to the Borrower. The HUD Use reement will be ahead of CalHFA in a first lien position on title. This is required and therefore allowable under our derwriting guidelines. The HUD Use Agreement will be subject to Agency's review and approval prior to construction loan sing. e Grant Deed dated 6/9/1987 is subject to review and subordination to the CalHFA loan documents. HFA will require that the local funding regulatory agreements contain provisions allowing rent increases to the maximum AC rents if rental subsidies are no longer available. HFA subsidy will be, in the Agency's sole discretion, the lesser of 1) the principal amount as stated herein or 2) an amount
con Pric Agr unc clos The Call TCA Call Call as c per adc An	Instruction loan closing. For to construction loan closing, the existing HUD Use Agreement will be assigned to the Borrower. The HUD Use reement will be ahead of CalHFA in a first lien position on title. This is required and therefore allowable under our derwriting guidelines. The HUD Use Agreement will be subject to Agency's review and approval prior to construction loan sing. e Grant Deed dated 6/9/1987 is subject to review and subordination to the CalHFA loan documents. HFA will require that the local funding regulatory agreements contain provisions allowing rent increases to the maximum AC rents if rental subsidies are no longer available. HFA subsidy will be, in the Agency's sole discretion, the lesser of 1) the principal amount as stated herein or 2) an amount
Agr unc clos The Call TCA Call as c per adc An	reement will be ahead of CalHFA in a first lien position on title. This is required and therefore allowable under our derwriting guidelines. The HUD Use Agreement will be subject to Agency's review and approval prior to construction loan sing. e Grant Deed dated 6/9/1987 is subject to review and subordination to the CalHFA loan documents. HFA will require that the local funding regulatory agreements contain provisions allowing rent increases to the maximum AC rents if rental subsidies are no longer available. HFA subsidy will be, in the Agency's sole discretion, the lesser of 1) the principal amount as stated herein or 2) an amount
unc clos The Call TCA Call as c per adc An	derwriting guidelines. The HUD Use Agreement will be subject to Agency's review and approval prior to construction loan sing. e Grant Deed dated 6/9/1987 is subject to review and subordination to the CalHFA loan documents. HFA will require that the local funding regulatory agreements contain provisions allowing rent increases to the maximum AC rents if rental subsidies are no longer available. HFA subsidy will be, in the Agency's sole discretion, the lesser of 1) the principal amount as stated herein or 2) an amount
clos The Call TCA Call as c per adc An	sing. e Grant Deed dated 6/9/1987 is subject to review and subordination to the CalHFA loan documents. HFA will require that the local funding regulatory agreements contain provisions allowing rent increases to the maximum AC rents if rental subsidies are no longer available. HFA subsidy will be, in the Agency's sole discretion, the lesser of 1) the principal amount as stated herein or 2) an amount
 Call TCA Call as c per adc An 	HFA will require that the local funding regulatory agreements contain provisions allowing rent increases to the maximum AC rents if rental subsidies are no longer available. HFA subsidy will be, in the Agency's sole discretion, the lesser of 1) the principal amount as stated herein or 2) an amount
 TCA Call as c per adc An 	AC rents if rental subsidies are no longer available. HFA subsidy will be, in the Agency's sole discretion, the lesser of 1) the principal amount as stated herein or 2) an amount
 Call as o per ado An 	HFA subsidy will be, in the Agency's sole discretion, the lesser of 1) the principal amount as stated herein or 2) an amount
as o per ado An	
Pric	determined by the Agency in the event the financial assumptions change prior to construction loan closing and/or manent loan closing. For instance, if the permanent loan interest rate decreases, then the subsidy may be reduced due to ditional debt generated by the lower interest rate. The debt service coverage ratio ("DSCR") shall be a maximum of 1.20. increase of the subsidy loan will not be allowed.
	or to permanent loan closing, a Letter of Map Revision ("LOMAR") removing the Project out of the current flood zone is juired.
	site work or construction is to commence prior to issuance of a HUD Firm Approval Letter.
lnd	ependent review of costs by a 3 rd party consultant is required prior to construction loan closing.
	updated Phase 1, lead-based paint and asbestos reports are required for the existing site and structure prior to Istruction loan closing.
Pre	ference will be given to new tenants that have served 90 or more days in any branch of the United States Military.
11. S	staff Conclusion/Recommendation:
The Mu propose	Itifamily Lending Division supports approval of the described financing in the amounts requested, subject to the above

AFFORDABILITY

12.	CalHFA Affordability & Occupancy Restrictions
•	The existing CalHFA Regulatory Agreement expires in 2034. The new Regulatory Agreement will be for a term of 55 years
	from permanent loan closing, therefore extending the affordability for an additional 42 years.
•	The existing project consist of 82 units. The CalHFA Regulatory Agreement restricts 20% of the total units (17 units) to
	50% AMI and an additional 55% of the total units (45 units) at 80% AMI, for a total of 62 restricted units. The new CalHFA
	Permanent Financing Regulatory Agreement will reflect tax exempt bond required restrictions which will restrict 20% of
	the total units to 50% AMI (28 units) and 55% of the total units to 80% AMI (77 units), for a total of 105 units. The new
	CalHFA restrictions result in a net increase of 43 restricted units.
1	

The CalHFA Subsidy Regulatory Agreement will also match the bond restrictions. Therefore, 20% of the total units (28 ٠ units) will be restricted to 50% AMI, and 55% of the total units (77 units) will be restricted to 80% AMI for a term of 55 years. Preference will be given to new tenants that have served 90 or more days in any branch of the United States Military.

In addition, the Project will be restricted by the following jurisdictions as described below:

- The County will restrict 48% of total units (67 units) at or below 80% of AMI for a term of 55 years. As a condition of the County loan, the Developer will set aside 7 units targeted towards homeless or those at risk of homelessness. San Mateo County will provide case management and tenant-based rental assistance through the County Coordinated Entry System.
- The City will match the county's restriction, which will restrict 48% of total units (67 units) at or below 80% of AMI for a term of 55 years.
- HUD provided a grant for renovations through the Green Retrofit Program and recorded a Use Agreement in 2010, which has a 40-year term. The Use Agreement will restrict 130 units at or below 80% AMI until 2050 and is secured in first lien position, ahead of CalHFA's regulatory agreements. It will be assigned to the Borrower prior to construction loan closing.

	Rent Limit Summary Table						
AMI	Total	Studio	1-bdrm	2-bdrm	3-bdrm	4-bdrm	% of Total
30%	36	-	15	12	9	-	25.7%
50%	52	-	15	23	14	-	37.1%
55%	6	-	5	-	1	-	4.3%
60%	2	-	2	-	-	-	1.4%
80%	43	-	29	14	-	-	30.7%
Manager's Unit	1	-	-	1	-	-	0.7%
Total	140	0	66	50	24	0	100.0%

The average affordability restrictions is approximately 55% of AMI.

	Recordation Term		Number of Units Restricted For Each AMI Category Recordation Term								,
Regulatory Source	Priority if Recorded Document	of Agrmt (years)	30% AMI	50% AMI	55% AMI	60% AMI	80% AMI	Mgrs Unit	Total Units Regulated	% of Regulated Units	
HUD Use Agmt.	1st	28					130	1	130	93%	
CalHFA Bond	2nd	55		28			77	1	105	75%	
CalHFA Subsidy	3rd	55		28			77	1	105	75%	
City of Menlo Park	4th	55					67	1	67	48%	
San Mateo County	5th	55					67	1	67	48%	
Tax Credits	6th	55	36	52		8	43	1	139	99%	

13.	Geocoder Information							
	Central City:	Yes	Underserved:	No				
	Low/Mod Census Tract:	Moderate	Below Poverty line:	18.39%				
	Minority Census Tract:	94.48%	Rural Area:	No				

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS SUMMARY

14.	Capitalized Reserves:	
	Replacement Reserves (RR):	N/A.
	Operating Expense Reserve (OER):	\$956,122. OER amount is size based on 3 months operating expenses, debt service, and annual replacement reserves deposits. CalHFA will hold this reserve. Per the USRM, the developer and property manager meet the criteria to reduce the OER from 3 months to 6 months, as the developer meets TCAC's general partner and management experience requirements. Therefore, recommendation is made to approve a 3-month reserve.
		Transition Operating Reserve is not applicable since the initial term of the Project Based Section 8 HAP Contract will be 20 years with an automatic renewal for an additional 20 years, which combined exceeds the term of CalHFA permanent first lien loan of 30 years. In addition, as a condition of CalHFA's approval, CalHFA will require that the local funding regulatory agreements contain provisions allowing rent increases to the maximum TCAC rents if rental subsidies are no longer available. A portion of the capitalized OER will also be available to offset any potential revenue shortfalls.

15. Cash Flow Analysis

1 st Year DSCR:	1.15*	Project-Based Subsidy Term:	•
			renewal for 20 years.
End Year DSCR:	1.84	Annual Replacement Reserve Per Unit:	\$500/unit***
Residential Vacancy Rate:	3.6% blended	Rental Income Inflation Rate:	2.50%
Subsidy Vacancy Rate:	vacancy rate**	Subsidy Income Inflation Rate:	2%
Non-residential Vacancy Rate:	N/A	Project Expenses Inflation Rate:	3.50%
		Property Tax Inflation Rate:	1.25%

*The rents are underwritten at TCAC 2019 maximum Income Limits and the 43 units that are restricted at or below 80% AMI are underwritten at rents that based on 60% of AMI. The developer plans to maintain rents at 2019 levels because the area median income in San Mateo County have increased substantially in the last several years and are outpacing income increases for lower income households in this current economic environment. In light of the economic challenges many working families are facing, maintaining rents at 2019 levels will enable the Borrower to target a deeper and broader band of affordability levels so more potential low-income households can afford to remain in their community. In addition, the rent structure being proposed for the units that are restricted at or below 80% of AMI will give flexibility for the existing 81 households to income qualify at recertification (project lease up) and to return to the project if their incomes potentially increase during the construction/temporary relocation period of 24 months. Structuring the rents as such maintains a conservative approach in underwriting and also mitigates the potential risk of permanent relocation and displacement of existing households, which aligns with the CalHFA's non-displacement policy.

**The historic vacancy rate for the existing 81 units has been 0 to 1%, with very low turn-over. Per the USRM, a 3% vacancy rate is allowable for existing rehab projects with occupancy rates of 97% or higher in the past 12 months. Hence, a vacancy factor of 3% is assumed for the subsidized units, all of which are anticipated to be occupied by existing tenants returning to the project. A 5% vacancy rate is assumed for the 53 new units. Therefore, the blended vacancy rate for the existing tenants, Section 8 subsidy and new units is 3.6%.

***City is requiring replacement reserve at \$500 per unit, which is \$70,000 annually.							
16.	Loan Security						
The Ca	The CalHFA loan(s) will be secured against the fee interest of the above described Project site.						
17.	17. Balloon Exit Analysis Applicable: 🛛 Yes 🗌 No						
on the	The exit analysis assumes a 2% increase in the cap rate and 3% increase in the underwriting interest rate at loan maturity. Based on these assumptions, the Project will have the ability to fully repay the balance of the Agency's subsidy loan via a refinance in year 30.						

APPRAISAL AND MARKET ANALYSIS

18.	Ар	praisal Review	Pacific Real Estate Appraisal	Dated: 12/14/20				
•	 The Appraisal dated 12/14/2020, prepared by Pacific Real Estate Appraisal values the land at \$24,500,000. The cap rate of 5% and net operating income of \$2,944,302 were used to determine the appraised value. The underwritten operating expenses are 8% higher than the appraisal report. The contributing factors are the developer's higher estimate of insurance, employee expenses and social service costs. The as-restricted stabilized value based on 2020 maximum rents is \$58,890,000, which results in the Agency's loan to value 81%. If the appraisal assumed the underwriting rents (2019 AMIs and 80% units rented at 60%) and projected net operation income, the value would be \$54,033,000 and LTV would be 84%, which is still well within underwriting guidelines. The capture rate of 2.4% and absorption rate of 3 months are generally consistent with the market study. The appraisal's estimate of market rents is 14% higher, on average, than the market study. Some of the difference is becau each report uses different comps and data collection dates. 							
		Market Study	The Concord Group	Dated: 8/21/20				
	 Regional Market Overview The Primary Market Area ("PMA") are the cities of Menlo Park, Palo Alto, East Palo Alto, Redwood City and Atherton (total population of 251,109) and the Secondary Market Area ("SMA") is San Mateo and Santa Clara counties. The general population in the PMA is anticipated to increase by 1.6% per year. The percentage of renters in the PMA is 47%. Per the appraisal, the unemployment rate in November was 5.4%, which is an increase from November 2019 of 1.9%. The PMA has generally experienced a lower unemployment rate compared to California's, which was 7.9% for the same time-period. The unemployment rate is expected to return to a more normal level in 2023 when the project is in lease-up. 							
	 Local Market Area Analysis Supply: The market study surveyed 5 affordable family projects in the PMA, all of which are 100% occupied with long wait lists. At the time the report was completed, there were 7 affordable projects under construction which will be completed within the next 6 to 8 months. Due to the high level of demand for affordable housing, the market study anticipates these projects will not negatively affect the Project. Demand/Absorption: 							
		 Demand/Absorption: The project will need to capture 3.7% of the total demand for family units in the PMA. The new units are anticipated to lease up at a rate of 25 units per month and the project will reach stabilized occupancy within 2 months of opening. Stabilized occupancy overall is estimated within 3 months of completion. 						

DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

19.	Site Description	Requires Flood Insurance: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No					
• • •	A portion of the from \$1 and will be merge The site is zoned R-4 The Project is curren the flood level. Once site out of the flood	improved, with level topography at street grade and is generally rectangular in shape. Intage road along Willow Road has been abandoned by the City. This site will be sold to the Borrower for ed with the existing housing site prior to start of construction. The site will total 3.765 acres. I-S, with permitted high density multifamily residential use. Intly in a 1% annual-chance floodplain. The building pads will be elevated by 1 foot to bring them above the grading and elevation measures are completed, the Developer will submit a LOMAR to remove the plain. the site is not in a flood zone will be required prior to permanent loan closing.					
20.	Form of Site Contro	l & Expiration Date					
dated the es	The current owner of the site and the Project owner, Menlo Gateway Inc., entered into a Purchase and Sale with the Borrower dated 9/15/2020 for \$8,566,656. The purchase price is equal to the balance of the outstanding CalHFA and City loan debt as of the estimated closing date of 6/1/2021. Per the appraisal the unrestricted value of the land with entitlements is \$24,500,000.						
-		e appraised value and the seller, Menlo Gateway Inc. purchased the site more than 10 years ago.					
21.	Current Ownership	Entity of Record					
Title i	s currently vested in I	Menlo Gateway Inc. as the fee owner.					
22.	Environmental Revi	ew Findings					
en pri • Le de	vironmental impacts for to construction lo ad-based paint and a veloper has budgeted	al Site Assessment performed by Integrated Property Analysis, Inc., dated 5/21/2019 revealed potential due to lead based paint and asbestos contamination. An updated Phase 1 is in progress and is required an closing. sbestos surveys were completed in 2006. New reports will be received by the first week of March. The d \$100,000 for lead and asbestos abatement in the demolition budget. formed on 11/2019 by AEM Consulting. A NEPA clearance has been issued.					
23.	Seismic	Requires Earthquake Insurance: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No					
		rthquake Fault Zone and is a new project which will be built to State and City of Menlo Park Building nic review is required.					
24.	Relocation	Requires Relocation: 🛛 Yes 🗌 Not Applicable					
const tenar The b	The Project involves demolition of the existing 82-unit Project. All households will be temporarily relocated during the 24-month construction period. A relocation plan is in place which provides rental assistance payments and moving expenses while the temporarily relocated. The developer budgeted \$7,356,136 (\$52,544 per unit) for relocation and consulting services. The budget covers the estimated cost of temporary replacement housing for a 24-month period, moving assistance, security deposits, relocation consulting and contingency.						
	PROJECT DETAILS						

25.	Residential Areas:				
		Residential Square Footage:	110,360	Residential Units per Acre:	37
		Community Area Sq. Ftg:	8,447	Total Parking Spaces:	177
		Supportive Service Areas:	N/A	Total Building Sq. Footage:	160,716*
26.	26. Mixed-Use Project: 🗌 Yes 🖾 No				
		Non-Residential Sq. Footage:	N/A	Number of Lease Spaces:	N/A

		Master Lease:	🗌 Yes 🔀 No	Number of Parking Spaces: N/A		
27.	Construction Type:	1-4-story, type-V wood-frame	d residential buil	ding with surface parking.		
28.	Construction/Rehab Scope	Requires Demolition	: 🛛 Yes 🗌 No			
• Er es • Co	 The subject site is new construction. Environmental remediation of contaminants outlined on section 22 above is included in the development budget in the estimated amount of \$100,000. Construction cost estimates include a 4% cost escalation anticipated to a May construction start date. *Total building area includes hallways. 					
29.	Construction Budget Comme	nts:				
• Th				t prior to construction loan closing. onstruction costs and minimize the amount of		
		NAL DEVELOPMENT/ PRO	OJECT TEAM II	NFORMATION		
30.	Borrower Affiliated Entities					
	Managing General Partner: M Sole Member: Mid-Penins tor Limited Partner: Bank of A	sula Half Moon Bay, Inc., a Cali				
31.	Developer/Sponsor					
•	 purpose of creating affordable homes for seniors, working families and those with special needs. Since then MidPen has developed over 100 affordable projects in Northern California with over 7,500 units. MidPen currently has 7 projects under construction and another 31 are in various stages of development. MidPen develops properties that serve families, seniors, tenants with developmental disabilities, mental illness and formerly homeless. All their properties provide comprehensive services and community space for their tenants. 					
32.	Management Agent					
•	 The Project will be managed by MidPen Property Management Company, which has extensive experience in managing all the properties developed by MidPen and ensuring they are operated and maintained sustainably. All of the MidPen projects in the CalHFA portfolio are managed by their property management company. MidPen Property Management currently manages a total of 103 projects totaling over 7,200 units in ten counties. 					
33.	Service Provider	Required by TCAC or oth	er funding sourc	e? 🛛 Yes 🗌 No		
s c • S s • C	supportive services for all tenants for a minimum of 15 years. The cost of the services is \$156,000 and is within the approved operating budget. Services will include after school programs, tutoring, life skills, computer training, financial literacy classes, employment skills, health and wellness programs, community referral services and crisis intervention.					
34.	Contractor	Experienced with CalHFA				
-				erience in constructing similar affordable ch is the first phase of the Gateway Apartments		

redevelopment.

Devcon was formed in 1976 and has considerable expertise in building all types of residential, commercial, retail, office, higher education and civic projects. They currently have 21 projects under construction, all of which are scheduled for completion in 2021 to 2022.

	35.	Architect	Experienced with CalHFA? 🔀 Yes 🗌 No
a s	fford ervice	able multifa	ithun which was established in 1949. Mithun has extensive experience in designing and managing sustainable, amily projects through the locality's building permit process and is familiar with CalHFA. The company provides rom urban design and planning, interior, landscape and sustainability design for multifamily, commercial and

36. Local Review via Locality Contribution Letter

The locality, City of Menlo Park Housing & Redevelopment Department, returned the local contribution letter stating they strongly support the project.

EXHIBITS: Detailed Financial Analysis and applicable Term Sheets

60

PROJECT SUMMA	۲Y		Fina	I Commitment
Acquisition, Rehab, C	Construction & Permanent Loans		Project Number	19-006-A/N
Project Full Name	Gateway Family Apartments	Borrower Name:	MP Gateway Family Associates, L.P.	
Project Address	1345 Willow Road	Managing GP:	MP Gateway Family LLC	
Project City	Menlo Park	Developer Name:	MidPen Housing Corp.	
Project County	San Mateo	Investor Name:	Bank of America	
Project Zip Code	94025	Prop Management:	MidPen Property Management	

		Tax Credits:	4
Project Type:	Permanent Loan Only	Total Land Area (acres):	3.77
Tenancy/Occupancy:	Individuals/Families	Residential Square Footage:	110,360
Total Residential Units:	140	Residential Units Per Acre:	37.18
Total Number of Buildings:	1		
Number of Stories:	2 to 4	Covered Parking Spaces:	0
Unit Style:	Flat	Total Parking Spaces:	177
Elevators:	3		

		Loan		Loan	Amort.	Starting
Acq/Construction/Rehab Financing	g	Amount	Loan	Term	Period	Interest
		(\$)	Fees	(Mo.)	(Yr.)	Rate
Construction-Tax Exempt-Bank of America		65,000,000	0.500%	30		3.700%
Construction-Taxable-Bank of America	24,356,379	0.500%	30		3.700%	
City of Menlo Park		12,754,441	0.000%	55		1.790%
San Mateo County		6,403,738	0.000%	55		1.790%
GP Equity-Existing Project Reserves		1,857,629	0.000%	0		0.000%
Interest Accrued-City & County Loans		516,222	0.000%	0		N/A
GP Equity-Developer Fee Contribution		2,534,366	0.000%	0		N/A
Investor Equity Contribution		5,754,096	0.000%	0		N/A
		Loan		Loan	Amort.	Starting
Permanent Financing		Amount	Loan	Term	Period	Interest
		(\$)	Fees	(Yr.)	(Yr.)	Rate
Perm		47,615,000	1.000%	30	40	4.030%
Subsidy Loan		3,500,000	1.000%	55		3.000%
City of Menlo Park		6,403,737	0.000%	55		1.790%
San Mateo County		6,403,738	0.000%	55		1.790%
GP Equity-Existing Project Reserves		1,857,629	NA	NA	NA	NA
Interest Accrued-City & County Loans		516,222	NA	NA	NA	NA
Deferred Developer Fees		5,845,505	NA	NA	NA	NA
GP Equity-Developer Fee Contribution		2,534,366	NA	NA	NA	NA
Investor Equity Contributions		55,040,958	NA	NA	NA	NA
Annraised	Values Upon Com	pletion of Rehab/Cons	struction			
Appraisal Date: 1/21/21		Capitalization Rate:	Struction		5.00	1%
Investment Value (\$)		Restricted Value (\$)			58	,890,000
Construct/Rehab LTC 69%	CalHFA Permanent Loan to Cost			379	%	
Construct/Rehab LTV 90%				81%		
		Combined CalHFA Per		alue	879	%
		Conditions & Comme	nts			
Construction/Rehab Loar	<u>1</u>	0				
Payment/Performance Bond		0 0.00%				
Completion Guarantee Letter of Credit		0.00%				

Completion Guarantee Letter of Credit	0.00%		
Permanent Loan			
Operating Expense Reserve Deposit	\$956,192	Cash	
Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit	\$0	Cash	
Annual Replacement Reserve Per Unit	\$500	Cash	
Date Prepared: 3/10/21		Senior Staff Date:	3/9/21

UNIT MIX AND RENT SUMMARY Gateway Family Apartments

Final Commitment

Project Number 19-006-A/N

PROJECT UNIT MIX								
Unit Type of Style	Number of Bedrooms	Number of Baths	Average Size (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Units	Est. No. of Tenants			
Flat	1	1	591	66	99			
Flat	2	1	877	50	150			
Flat	3	2	1,146	24	108			
-	-	-	-	-	0			
-	-	-	-	-	0			
-	-	-	-	-	0			
	140	357						

NUMB	ER OF UNITS A	ND PERCENT	AGE OF AMI RE	NTS RESTRICT	ED BY EACH AG	ENCY	
Agapay		1	Number of Units	Restricted For	Each AMI Categ	ory	
Agency	30%	40%	50%	80%	80%	80%	100%
CalHFA Bond/RiskShare	0	0	28	0	0	77	0
CalHFA Gap Loan	0	0	28	0	0	77	0
Tax Credit	36	0	60	0	8	43	0
City of Menlo Park	0	0	0	0	0	67	0
San Mateo County	0	0	0	0	0	67	0
HUD Use Agreement	0	0	0	0	0	130	0
-							

COM	PARISON OF AVER	AGE MONTHL	Y RESTRICTED	RENTS TO AVE	RAGE MARKE	T RENTS	
Unit Type	Restricting Agency	% of Area Median Income	Average Res Number of Units	tricted Rents Unit Rent	Average Market Rents	Average Monthly Savings	% of Market Rents
Studios	CTCAC	30%	-	-	-	-	-
	CTCAC	50%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
1 Bedroom	CTCAC	30%	15	\$864	\$2,350	\$1,486	37%
	CTCAC	50%	15	\$1,516		\$834	65%
	CTCAC	60%	5	\$1,547		\$803	66%
	CTCAC	80%	29	\$1,547		\$803	66%
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
2 Bedrooms	CTCAC	30%	12	\$1,025	\$3,250	\$2,225	32%
	CTCAC	50%	23	\$1,808		\$1,442	56%
	CTCAC	60%	2	\$1,548		\$1,702	48%
	CTCAC	80%	11	\$1,844		\$1,406	57%
	CTCAC	80%	3	\$2,026		\$1,224	62%
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	-	-	-		-	-
3 Bedrooms	CTCAC	30%	9	\$1,167	\$3,925	\$2,758	30%
	CTCAC	50%	14	\$2,072		\$1,853	53%
	CTCAC	60%	1	\$2,114		\$1,811	54%
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
Date Prepared:	3/10/21				S	enior Staff Date:	3/9/21

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Com	mitment
Gateway Family Apartments		Р	roject Number	19-006-	A/N
SOURCES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJE	CT SOURCES O	F FUNDS
SOURCES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	SOURCES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
Construction-Tax Exempt-Bank of America	65,000,000				0.0%
Construction-Taxable-Bank of America	24,356,379				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
City of Menlo Park	12,754,441				0.0%
San Mateo County	6,403,738				0.0%
Interest Accrued-City & County Loans	516,222				0.0%
GP Equity-Existing Project Reserves	1,857,629				0.0%
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.	-				0.0%
Deferred Developer Fee	-				0.0%
GP Equity-Developer Fee Contribution	2,534,366				0.0%
Investor Equity Contribution	5,754,096				0.0%
Perm		47,615,000	47,615,000	340,107	36.7%
Subsidy Loan		3,500,000	3,500,000	25,000	2.7%
City of Menlo Park		6,403,737	6,403,737	45,741	4.9%
San Mateo County		6,403,738	6,403,738	45,741	4.9%
Interest Accrued-City & County Loans		516,222	516,222	3,687	0.4%
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.		-	-	-	0.0%
Deferred Developer Fees		5,845,505	5,845,505	41,754	4.5%
GP Equity-Developer Fee Contribution		2,534,366	2,534,366	18,103	2.0%
Investor Equity Contributions		55,040,958	55,040,958	393,150	42.4%
TOTAL SOURCES OF FUNDS	119,176,871	129,717,155	129,717,155	926,551	49.3%
TOTAL USES OF FUNDS (BELOW)	119,176,871	129,717,155	129,717,155	926,551	100.0%
FUNDING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	(0)	-	(0)		

USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PRO	IECT USES OF	FUNDS
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
CONSTRUCTION/REHAB SOURCES OF FUNDS		119,176,871			
ACQUISITION COSTS					
Lesser of Land Cost or Appraised Value	8,566,665	-	8,566,665	61,190	6.6%
Demolition Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Legal & Other Closing Costs	105,000	-	105,000	750	0.1%
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL ACQUISITION COSTS	8,671,665	-	8,671,665	61,940	6.7%
CONSTRUCTION/REHAB COSTS					
Offsite Improvements	8,203,803	-	8,203,803	58,599	6.3%
Environmental Remediation (Hard Costs)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Site Work (Hard Cost)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Structures (Hard Cost)	58,398,772	-	58,398,772	417,134	45.0%
General Requirements	6,465,859	-	6,465,859	46,185	5.0%
Demo & Remediation	1,025,175	-	1,025,175	7,323	0.8%
Solar	353,250	-	353,250	2,523	0.3%
TOTAL CONSTRUCT/REHAB COSTS	80,136,594	-	80,136,594	572,404	61.8%

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Com	nmitment
Gateway Family Apartments		Pi	roject Number	19-006	-A/N
	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT		IECT USES OF	FUNDS
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
RELOCATION COSTS					
Relocation Expense	7,186,136	-	7,186,136	51,330	5.5%
Relocation Compliance Monitoring	170,000	-	170,000	1,214	0.1%
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL RELOCATION COSTS	7,356,136	-	7,356,136	52,544	5.7%
ARCHITECTURAL FEES					
Design	2,635,943	-	2,635,943	18,828	2.0%
Supervision	2,000,040	_	2,000,040	10,020	0.0%
TOTAL ARCHITECTURAL FEES	2,635,943	-	2,635,943	18,828	2.0%
	_,,.		_,,		
SURVEY & ENGINEERING FEES					
Engineering	878,197	-	878,197	6,273	0.7%
Supervision	-	-	-	-	0.0%
ALTA Land Survey	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL SURVEY & ENGINEERING FEES	878,197	-	878,197	6,273	0.7%
	4 000 000		4 000 000	00.000	0.40/
Hard Cost Contingency Reserve	4,006,830	-	4,006,830	28,620	3.1%
Soft Cost Contingency Reserve	850,600	-	850,600	6,076	0.7%
TOTAL CONTINGENCY RESERVES	4,857,430	-	4,857,430	34,696	3.7%
CONSTRUCT/REHAB PERIOD COSTS					
Loan Interest Reserve					
Construction-Tax Exempt-Bank of America	4,640,560	-	4,640,560	33,147	3.6%
City of Menlo Park	122,435	-	122,435	875	0.1%
San Mateo County	233,514	-	233,514	1,668	0.2%
	160,273	-	160,273	1,145	0.1%
Loan Fees	, .			, -	
Construction-Tax Exempt-Bank of America	325,000	-	325,000	2,321	0.3%
Construction-Taxable-Bank of America	121,782	-	121,782	870	0.1%
City of Menlo Park	91,907	-	91,907	656	0.1%
San Mateo County	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other Const/Rehab Period Costs					
Deficit Const/Rehab NOI (Net Operating In		-	-	-	0.0%
Credit Enhancement & Application Fees	80,000	-	80,000	571	0.1%
Owner Paid Bonds/Insurance	-	-	-	-	0.0%
CalHFA Inspection Fees	15,000	-	15,000	107	0.0%
Real Estate Taxes During Rehab	40,000	-	40,000	286	0.0%
Completion Guaranty Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Wage Monitoring Fee (Davis Bacon, Preva		-	55,000	393	0.0%
Insurance During Rehab	1,229,116	-	1,229,116	8,779	0.9%
Title & Recording Fees	85,000	-	85,000	607	0.1%
Construction Management & Testing	200,000	-	200,000	1,429	0.2%
Predevelopment Interest Expense	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Bond Issuer Fee	72,178	-	72,178	516	0.1%
Misc. Bond Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL CONST/REHAB PERIOD COSTS	7,471,765	-	7,471,765	53,370	5.8%

Gateway Family Apartments			oject Number	19-006-	
USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT		ECT USES OF	
	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
PERMANENT LOAN COSTS					
Loan Fees					
CalHFA Application Fee	-	-	-	_	0.0
Perm	238,075	238,075	476,150	3,401	0.4
Subsidy Loan	17,500	17,500	35,000	250	0.0
City of Menlo Park	-	-	-	-	0.0
San Mateo County	_	-	-	-	0.0
Permanent Loan Cost of Issuance Fee	55,000	55,000	110,000	786	0.0
Credit Enhancement & Application Fees	55,000	33,000	110,000	700	0.0
Title & Recording (closing costs)	-	15,000	15,000	107	0.0
Year 1 - Taxes & Special Assessments and Insura	-	52,576	52,576	376	0.0
CalHFA Fees	-	,	,	126	0.0
CalHFA Fees Construction Perm Lender Costs	-	17,585	17,585	120	
	-	-	-	-	0.0
Cost of Bond Issuance	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL PERMANENT LOAN COSTS	310,575	395,736	706,311	5,045	0.5
LEGAL FEES					
CalHFA Construction/Rehab Loan Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
Other Construction/Rehab Loan Legal Fees	-	_	_	_	0.0
CalHFA Permanent Loan Legal Fees	_	35,000	35,000	250	0.0
Other Permanent Loan Legal Fees	_	25,000	25,000	179	0.0
Sponsor Legal Fees	45.000	20,000	45,000	321	0.0
Organizational Legal Fees	5,000		5,000	36	0.0
Syndication Legal Fees	35,000		35,000	250	0.0
Construction Loan Closing	33,000	-	35,000	230	0.0
CalHFA Bond Counsel	62,000	-	62,000	- 443	0.0
	147,000	60.000	207,000	1,479	0.0
TOTAL LEGAL TILLS	147,000	00,000	207,000	1,475	0.2
OPERATING RESERVES					
Operating Expense Reserve Deposit	-	956,192	956,192	6,830	0.7
Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit	-	-	-	-	0.0
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL OPERATING RESERVES	-	956,192	956,192	6,830	0.7
REPORTS & STUDIES	15 000		15 000	4.0-	
Appraisal Fee	15,000	-	15,000	107	0.0
Market Study Fee	15,297	-	15,297	109	0.0
Physical Needs Assessment Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0
Environmental Site Assessment Reports	35,000	-	35,000	250	0.0
HUD Risk Share Environmental / NEPA Review F	2,500	-	2,500	18	0.0
Termite/Dry Rot	-	-	-	-	0.0
Consultant/Processing Agent	10,000	-	10,000	71	0.0
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL REPORTS & STUDIES	77,797	-	77,797	556	0.1

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Con	nmitment
Gateway Family Apartments		Р	roject Number	19-006	-A/N
USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJ	IECT USES OF	FUNDS
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
OTHER COSTS					
TCAC Application, Allocation & Monitor Fees	115,161	-	115,161	823	0.1%
CDLAC Fees	32,555	-	32,555	233	0.0%
Local Permits & Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Local Impact Fees	2,189,527	-	2,189,527	15,639	1.7%
Other Local Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Syndicator/Investor Fees & Expenses	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Furnishings	200,000	-	200,000	1,429	0.2%
Accounting & Audits	20,000	-	20,000	143	0.0%
Advertising & Marketing Expenses	265,000	-	265,000	1,893	0.2%
Financial Consulting	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Miscellaneous Administrative Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other (CDIAC)	17,126	-	17,126	122	0.0%
Other (Consultants)	10,000	-	10,000	71	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER COSTS	2,849,369	-	2,849,369	20,353	2.2%
SUBTOTAL PROJECT COSTS	115,392,471	120,588,799	116,804,399	834,317	90.0%
DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS					
Developer Fees, Overhead & Profit	3,719,144	9,128,356	12,847,500	91,768	9.9%
Syndicator Consultant Fees	45,000	-	45,000	321	0.0%
Guarantee Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other: Consultant Fees: AHSC	20,256	-	20,256	145	0.0%
Other (Specify) correction to balance	-	-	-	-	0.0%
CASH EQUITY OUT TO DEVELOPER	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS	3,784,400	9,128,356	12,912,756	92,234	10.0%
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	119,176,871	129,717,155	129,717,155	926,551	100.0%

PROJECTED INITIAL ANNUAL RENTAL OPERATING BUDGET Gateway Family Apartments	Pro	ject Number		Final	Commitme 19-006-A/
INCOME		AMOUNT	PE	ER UNIT	%
Rental Income					
Restricted Unit Rents	\$	2,559,180	\$	18,280	60.93
Restricted Unit Rents-Other		-		-	0.00
Commercial Rents		-		-	0.00
Rental & Operating Subsidies					
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1,778,076		12,701	42.33
Other Project Based Subsidy		-		-	0.00
Income during renovations		-		-	0.00
Other Subsidy (Specify)		-		-	0.00
Other Income					
Laundry Income		16,890		121	0.40
Parking & Storage Income		-		-	0.00
Miscellaneous Income		-		-	0.00
GROSS POTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	\$	4,354,146	\$	31,101	103.6
Less: Vacancy Loss	\$	153,701	\$	1,098	3.6
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME (EGI)	\$	4,200,445	\$	32,199	100.0
	Ì				
OPERATING EXPENSES		AMOUNT	DE	R UNIT	%
	\$		\$		\$
Administrative Expenses	Ф	367,813	Ф	2,627 783	
Management Fee		109,632			2.6
Social Programs & Services		24,895		178	0.59
Utilities		226,900		1,621	5.40
Operating & Maintenance		353,337		2,524	8.4
Ground Lease Payments		-		-	0.00
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		7,500		54	0.18
Other Monitoring Fees		5,000		36	0.12
Real Estate Taxes		6,000		43	0.14
Other Taxes & Insurance		255,001		1,821	6.07
SUBTOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	1,356,078	\$	9,686	32.2
Operating Reserves	\$	70,000	\$	500	1.67
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	1,426,078	\$	10,186	33.9
NET OPERATING INCOME (NOI)	\$	2,774,367	\$	19,817	66.0
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		AMOUNT	PE	R UNIT	%
Perm	\$	2,398,689	\$	17,133	57.1 ⁻
-	\$	-		-	0.00
-	\$	-		-	0.00
City of Menlo Park	\$	-		-	0.00
San Mateo County	\$	-		-	0.00
-	\$	-		-	0.00
-	\$	-		-	0.00
-	\$	-		-	0.00
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTHER PAYMENTS	\$	2,398,689	\$	17,133	57.1 [°]
EXCESS AFTER DEBT SERVICE & MONITORING FEES	\$	375,678	\$	2,683	8.94
DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE RATIO (DSCR)	\$	1	to 1]	
DEDT SERVICE COVERAGE RATIO (DSCR)	φ	1	10 1		
Date: 3/10/21		Sen	ior S	taff Date:	03/09/21

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLO Final Commitment	WS	2023							Dr	Gateway Famil oject Number	y Apartments 19-006-A/N				
Final Communent	YEAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RENTAL INCOME	CPI														
Restricted Unit Rents	2.50%	2,559,180	2,623,160	2,688,738	2,755,957	2,824,856	2,895,477	2,967,864	3,042,061	3,118,112	3,196,065	3,275,967	3,357,866	3,441,813	3,527,858
Restricted Unit Rents-Other	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents	2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	2.00%	1,778,076	1,813,638	1,849,910	1,886,908	1,924,647	1,963,140	2,002,402	2,042,450	2,083,299	2,124,965	2,167,465	2,210,814	2,255,030	2,300,131
Other Project Based Subsidy	1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income	0.00% 2.50%	16,890	17,312	17,745	- 18,188	18,643	19,109	19,587	20,076	20,578	21,093	21,620	22,161	22,715	23,283
Parking & Storage Income	2.50%	10,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,070	20,370	21,033	21,020	22,101	-	- 23,203
Miscellaneous Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS POTENTIAL		4,354,146	4,454,109	4,556,393	4,661,054	4,768,145	4,877,726	4,989,853	5,104,588	5,221,990	5,342,123	5,465,052	5,590,841	5,719,558	5,851,271
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS	Vacancy														
Restricted Unit Rents	3.53%	90,339	92,598	94,912	97,285	99,717	102,210	104,766	107,385	110,069	112,821	115,642	118,533	121,496	124,533
Restricted Unit Rents-Other	3.53%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	3.53% 3.00%	62,766	64,021	65,302	66,608	67,940	69,299	70,685	72,098	73,540	75,011	76,512	78,042	79,603	81,195
Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations	20.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%														
Laundry Income	3.53%	596	611	626	642	658	675	691	709	726	745	763	782	802	822
Parking & Storage Income	50.00%	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Miscellaneous Income	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PROJECTED V		153,701	157,230	160,841	164,535	168,316	172,184	176,142	180,192	184,336	188,577	192,916	197,357	201,900	206,550
EFFECTIVE GROSS		4,200,444	4,296,879	4,395,553	4,496,518	4,599,830	4,705,542	4,813,712	4,924,396	5,037,654	5,153,546	5,272,135	5,393,484	5,517,657	5,644,721
OPERATING EXPENSES	CPI / Fee	000 700	400 100	100.075	105 10-	450.044	100 11	400 700	400.00	F/7 /0	F05 00 -		F70.010	F00 100	
Administrative Expenses	3.50%	392,708	406,453	420,679	435,402 117,359	450,641 120,056	466,414	482,738	499,634	517,121 131,483	535,221 134,508	553,953 137,603	573,342 140,770	593,409 144,011	614,178
Management Fee Utilities	2.61% 3.50%	109,632 226,900	112,149 234,842	114,724 243,061	117,359 251,568	120,056 260,373	122,815 269,486	125,638 278,918	128,527 288,680	131,483 298,784	134,508 309,241	137,603 320,065	140,770 331,267	144,011 342,861	147,327 354,862
Operating & Maintenance	3.50%	353,337	234,842 365,704	243,061 378,503	251,568	405,462	269,486 419,654	278,918 434,341	288,680 449,543	298,784 465,277	309,241 481,562	320,065 498,417	515,861	533,916	354,862 552,604
Ground Lease Payments	3.50%		-									-30,417			
CalHFA Monitoring Fee	0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee	0.00%	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Real Estate Taxes	1.25%	6,000	6,075	6,151	6,228	6,306	6,384	6,464	6,545	6,627	6,710	6,794	6,879	6,965	7,052
Other Taxes & Insurance	3.50%	255,001	263,926	273,163	282,724	292,620	302,861	313,461	324,432	335,788	347,540	359,704	372,294	385,324	398,810
Required Reserve Payments	1.00%	70,000	70,700	71,407	72,121	72,842	73,571	74,306	75,049	75,800	76,558	77,324	78,097	78,878	79,667
TOTAL OPERAT NET OPERATING		1,426,078	1,472,348	1,520,188	1,569,654	1,620,800	1,673,684 3,031,858	1,728,368 3,085,344	1,784,912 3,139,484	1,843,380 3,194,274	1,903,840 3,249,707	1,966,359	2,031,009	2,097,864	2,166,999
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	Lien #	2,774,366	2,824,531	2,875,364	2,926,865	2,979,030	3,031,858	3,085,344	3,139,484	3,194,274	3,249,707	3,305,776	3,362,475	3,419,793	3,477,722
Perm	1	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
City of Menlo Park	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Mateo County	4	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER		2,398,689 375,677	2,398,689 425,842	2,398,689 476,676	2,398,689 528,176	2,398,689 580,341	2,398,689 633,169	2,398,689 686,655	2,398,689 740,795	2,398,689 795,585	2,398,689 851,018	2,398,689 907,087	2,398,689 963,786	2,398,689 1,021,104	2,398,689
DEBT SERVICE COV		1.16	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.38	1.40	1.43	1.45
Date Prepared:	03/10/21									nior Staff Date:	3/9/21				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3.0%	7,500	7,725	7,957	8,195	8,441	8,695	8,955	9,224	9,501	9,786	10,079	10,382	10,693	11,014
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3.0%	25,000	25,750	26,523	27,318	28,138	28,982	29,851	30,747	31,669	32,619	33,598	34,606	35,644	36,713
net CF available for distribution		343,177	392,367	442,196	492,662	543,762	595,492	647,848	700,824	754,415	808,613	863,410	918,798	974,767	1,031,306
		50%													
Developer Distribution		50% 171,589	196,184	221,098	246,331	271,881	297,746	323,924	350,412	377,207	404,306	431,705	459,399	487,384	515,653
Deferred developer fee repayment	5,515,013	5,515,013	196,184 5,343,424	5,147,240	4,926,142	4,679,811	4,407,930	323,924 4,110,184	350,412 3,786,259	3,435,847	404,306 3,058,640	2,654,333	2,222,628	487,384 1,763,229	1,275,845
Soloneu developer ree repayment	3,313,013	171,589	5,343,424 196,184	221,098	246,331	271,881	297,746	323,924	350,412	377,207	404,306	2,054,355 431,705	459,399	487,384	515,653
		5,343,424	5,147,240	4,926,142	4,679,811	4,407,930	4,110,184	3,786,259	3,435,847	3,058,640	2,654,333	2,222,628	1,763,229	1,275,845	760,192
		0,010,724	5,. 17,240	1,020,142	1,575,011	., .57,550	.,	0,, 00,200	5, 155,047	0,000,040	2,004,000	2,222,020	.,. 55,225	.,2.0,040	
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments		50%													
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	171,589	196,184	221,098	246,331	271,881	297,746	323,924	350,412	377,207	404,306	431,705	459,399	487,384	515,653
Subsidy Loan	21.46%	36,827	42,106	47,453	52,869	58,353	63,904	69,522	75,207	80,958	86,774	92,655	98,599	104,605	110,672
City of Menlo Park	39.27%	67,381	77,039	86,822	96,731	106,764	116,921	127,201	137,602	148,125	158,766	169,525	180,400	191,389	202,490
San Mateo County	39.27%	67,381	77,039	86,822	96,731	106,764	116,921	127,201	137,602	148,125	158,766	169,525	180,400	191,389	202,490
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	171,589	196,184	221,098	246,331	271,881	297,746	323,924	350,412	377,207	404,306	431,705	459,399	487,384	515,653
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments															
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate	0 500 000	0 500 170	0.001.005	0.000.01-	0.7/0.7/	0.707.000	0.000 100	0.000.000	0.000 750	0.047.000	0.000.007	0.040.075	0.051.775	0.055.105
Subsidy LoanSimple	3.00%	3,500,000	3,568,173	3,631,067	3,688,613	3,740,744	3,787,392	3,828,488	3,863,965	3,893,758	3,917,800	3,936,025	3,948,370	3,954,772	3,955,167
City of Menlo ParkSimple	0.00% 1.79%	- 6,403,737	- 6,450,983	- 6,488,571	- 6,516,376	- 6,534,272	- 6,542,134	- 6,539,840	6,527,266	- 6,504,290	- 6,470,793	- 6,426,654	- 6,371,755	- 6,305,410	- 6,226,887
San Mateo CountySimple	1.79%	6,403,737	6,450,983	6,488,572	6,516,376	6,534,272	6,542,134	6,539,840	6,527,266	6,504,290	6,470,793	6,426,655	6,371,755	6,305,410	6,226,888
0Simple	0.00%	-	-		-				-,,207			-	-		
Total Residual Receipts Payments		16,307,475	16,470,140	16,608,210	16,721,366	16,809,288	16,871,661	16,908,169	16,918,498	16,902,340	16,859,386	16,789,334	16,691,882	16,565,592	16,408,942
· •														-	

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLO	NS .		_			Catoway Esmit	Apartmonte		_				_		
Final Commitment	10				Pi	Gateway Famil roject Number	y Apartments 19-006-A/N								P
	YEAR	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
RENTAL INCOME	CPI														
Restricted Unit Rents	2.50%	3,616,054	3,706,456	3,799,117	3,894,095	3,991,447	4,091,234	4,193,514	4,298,352	4,405,811	4,515,956	4,628,855	4,744,577	4,863,191	4,984,771
Restricted Unit Rents-Other	2.50%	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents	2.00% 2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		2,346,134	2,393,056	2,440,917	2,489,736	2,539,530	2,590,321	2,642,127	2,694,970	2,748,869	2,803,847	2,859,924	2,917,122	2,975,465	3,034,974
Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations	1.50% 0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%			_	-	_	-		-		-	-			-
Laundry Income	2.50%	23,865	24,461	25,073	25,700	26,342	27,001	27,676	28,367	29,077	29,804	30,549	31,312	32,095	32,898
Parking & Storage Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 20,001	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS POTENTIAL	INCOME (GPI)	5,986,052	6,123,973	6,265,107	6,409,530	6,557,320	6,708,555	6,863,317	7,021,690	7,183,757	7,349,607	7,519,328	7,693,011	7,870,751	8,052,642
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS	Vacancy														
Restricted Unit Rents	3.53%	127,647	130,838	134,109	137,462	140,898	144,421	148,031	151,732	155,525	159,413	163,399	167,484	171,671	175,962
Restricted Unit Rents-Other	3.53%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy	50.00% 3.53%	82,819	84,475	86,164	87,888	89,645	91,438	93,267	95,132	97,035	98,976	100,955	102,974	105,034	107,135
Other Project Based Reinal Subsidy	3.00%	02,019	04,475	00,104	07,000	03,043	51,430	55,207	55,152	57,035	50,570	100,955	102,574	103,034	107,135
Income during renovations	20.00%		_		_	_	_		_		_	_		_	
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income	3.53%	842	863	885	907	930	953	977	1,001	1,026	1,052	1,078	1,105	1,133	1,161
Parking & Storage Income	50.00%		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PROJECTED V	ACANCY LOSS	211,308	216,176	221,158	226,256	231,473	236,812	242,275	247,866	253,587	259,441	265,432	271,563	277,838	284,258
EFFECTIVE GROSS		5,774,745	5,907,797	6,043,949	6,183,274	6,325,846	6,471,743	6,621,042	6,773,824	6,930,170	7,090,166	7,253,895	7,421,448	7,592,913	7,768,384
OPERATING EXPENSES	CPI / Fee														
Administrative Expenses	3.50%	635,674	657,923	680,950	704,783	729,451	754,982	781,406	808,755	837,062	866,359	896,681	928,065	960,547	994,167
Management Fee	2.61%	150,721	154,193	157,747	161,383	165,105	168,912	172,809	176,797	180,877	185,053	189,327	193,700	198,175	202,755
Utilities	3.50%	367,282	380,137	393,441	407,212	421,464	436,216	451,483	467,285	483,640	500,567	518,087	536,220	554,988	574,413
Operating & Maintenance	3.50% 3.50%	571,945	591,963	612,681	634,125	656,320	679,291	703,066	727,673	753,142	779,502	806,784	835,022	864,248	894,496
Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee	0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee	0.00%	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Real Estate Taxes	1.25%	7,140	7,229	7,319	7,411	7,503	7,597	7,692	7,788	7,886	7,984	8,084	8,185	8,287	8,391
Other Taxes & Insurance	3.50%	412,769	427,216	442,168	457,644	473,662	490,240	507,398	525,157	543,538	562,561	582,251	602,630	623,722	645,552
Required Reserve Payments	1.00%	80,463	81,268	82,081	82,901	83,730	84,568	85,413	86,267	87,130	88,001	88,881	89,770	90,668	91,575
TOTAL OPERAT	ING EXPENSES	2,238,493	2,312,428	2,388,888	2,467,960	2,549,735	2,634,305	2,721,768	2,812,223	2,905,774	3,002,528	3,102,596	3,206,092	3,313,135	3,423,848
NET OPERATING	G INCOME (NOI)	3,536,252	3,595,369	3,655,061	3,715,314	3,776,112	3,837,438	3,899,274	3,961,601	4,024,396	4,087,637	4,151,299	4,215,355	4,279,778	4,344,536
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	Lien #														
Perm	1	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
City of Menlo Park	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-		-	_	-		-	-	-	-	-
San Mateo County	4	_	-	-									-	_	
San Mateo County	4	-	-	-	-	_			-	-	_	-	-	-	-
San Mateo County -	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Mateo County - - -	4 - -			- - -	-	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		-	-	- -
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH	ER PAYMENTS	- - - 2,398,689	- - - 2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	- - 2,398,689	- - 2,398,689	- - 2,398,689	2,398,689	- - 2,398,689	2,398,689	2,398,689	- - - 2,398,689	2,398,689
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE	1,137,563	1,196,680	1,256,372	1,316,625	1,377,423	1,438,749	1,500,585	1,562,912	1,625,707	1,688,948	1,752,610	1,816,667	1,881,089	1,945,847
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE COV	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE /ERAGE RATIO				1,316,625 1.55	1,377,423 1.57	1,438,749 1.60								1,945,847 1.81
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE	1,137,563 1.47	1,196,680 1.50	1,256,372 1.52	1,316,625 1.55 Ser	1,377,423 1.57 nior Staff Date:	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21	1,500,585 1.63	1,562,912 1.65	1,625,707 1.68	1,688,948 1.70	1,752,610 1.73	1,816,667 1.76	1,881,089 1.78	1,945,847 1.81 Se
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared:	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE /ERAGE RATIO 03/10/21	1,137,563 1.47 15	1,196,680 1.50 16	1,256,372 1.52 17	1,316,625 1.55 Sei 18	1,377,423 1.57 nior Staff Date: 19	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21 20	1,500,585 1.63 21	1,562,912 1.65 22	1,625,707 1.68 23	1,688,948 1.70 24	1,752,610 1.73 25	1,816,667 1.76 26	1,881,089 1.78 27	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE /ERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0%	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685	1,256,372 1.52 17 12,035	1,316,625 1.55 Ser 18 12,396	1,377,423 1.57 nior Staff Date: 19 12,768	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21 20 13,151	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546	1,562,912 1.65 22 13,952	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE /ERAGE RATIO 03/10/21	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344 37,815	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 38,949	1,256,372 1.52 17 12,035 40,118	1,316,625 1.55 Ser 18 12,396 41,321	1,377,423 1.57 nior Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546 45,153	1,562,912 1.65 22 13,952 46,507	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 49,340	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915	1,945,847 1.81 28 16,660 55,532
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE /ERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0%	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685	1,256,372 1.52 17 12,035	1,316,625 1.55 Ser 18 12,396	1,377,423 1.57 nior Staff Date: 19 12,768	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21 20 13,151	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546	1,562,912 1.65 22 13,952	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE /ERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0%	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344 37,815	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 38,949	1,256,372 1.52 17 12,035 40,118	1,316,625 1.55 Ser 18 12,396 41,321	1,377,423 1.57 nior Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546 45,153	1,562,912 1.65 22 13,952 46,507	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 49,340	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915	1,945,847 1.81 28 16,660 55,532
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE COV Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE /ERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0%	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023	1,256,372 1.52 17 12,035 40,118	1,316,625 1.55 Ser 18 12,396 41,321	1,377,423 1.57 nior Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546 45,153	1,562,912 1.65 22 13,952 46,507	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 49,340	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915	1,945,847 1.81 28 16,660 55,532
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE /ERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0%	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 760,192	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 <u>38,949</u> 1,146,046 573,023 215,990	1,256,372 1.52 17 12,035 40,118 1,204,219	1,316,625 1.55 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907	1,377,423 1.57 nior Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561 1,322,094	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887	1,562,912 1.65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 49,340 1,624,807	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE COV Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE /ERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0%	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 760,192 544,202	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023	1,256,372 1.52 1.52 17 12,035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109	1,316,625 1.55 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907	1,377,423 1.57 nior Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561 1,322,094	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887	1,562,912 1.65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 49,340 1,624,807 812,403	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE COV Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE /ERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0%	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 760,192	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 <u>38,949</u> 1,146,046 573,023 215,990	1,256,372 1.52 1.52 17 12,035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109	1,316,625 1.55 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907	1,377,423 1.57 nior Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561 1,322,094	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887	1,562,912 1.65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 49,340 1,624,807 812,403	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE /ERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0%	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 760,192 544,202	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990	1,256,372 1.52 17 12,035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109	1,316,625 1.55 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907	1,377,423 1.57 nior Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561 1,322,094	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 -	1,562,912 1,65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 -	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 -	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 49,340 1,624,807 812,403 -	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE OD Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 760,192 544,202 215,990	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990	1,256,372 1,52 1,52 17 12,035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109 - -	1,316,625 1,55 Ser 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 - -	1,377,423 1,57 nior Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561 1,322,094 661,047 - -	1,438,749 1,60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760 690,880 - -	1,500,585 1,63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 - -	1,562,912 1,65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 - -	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 - -	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 49,340 1,624,807 812,403 - -	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 - -	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 - -	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000 905,500 - -	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - -
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE COV Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE IERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013 Payment %	1,137,563 1,47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 760,192 544,202 215,990 544,202	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990 - 573,023	1,256,372 1.52 1.52 17 12,035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,316,625 1.55 Ser 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 - - - 631,454	1,377,423 1,37 1,57 19 12,768 42,561 1,322,094 661,047 - 661,047	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,835 1,381,760 690,880 - - - 690,880	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 - - - 720,943	1,562,912 1.65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 751,226	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 - - - 781,717	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 4.9,340 1,624,807 812,403 812,403	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 - - - - - - -	1,816,667 1.76 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000 905,500 - - - 905,500	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - - - 936,828
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan	ER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE (FRAGE RATION 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 Payment % 21.46%	1,137,563 1,47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 215,990 544,202 215,990 544,202 116,800	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990 573,023 122,985	1,256,372 1.52 1.52 1.52 1.52 1.52 1.52 602,109 129,228	1,316,625 1,55 1,55 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,377,423 1,377 hior Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561 1,322,094 661,047 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,438,749 1,60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760 690,880 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,500,585 1,63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 - - - - - - - - - -	1,562,912 1,65 22 1,3952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 - - - - 781,717 167,776	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 49,340 1,624,807 812,403 174,362	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 187,649	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000 905,500 194,343	1,945,847 1,81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - - - - 936,828 201,067
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan City of Menio Park	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE (PRAGE RATURE) 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 5.515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27%	1,137,563 1,47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 2760,192 544,202 215,990 544,202 116,800 213,701	1,196,680 1.50 1.50 1.685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990 - 573,023 122,985 225,019	1,256,372 1,52 1,52 1,035 12,035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,316,625 1,55 1,55 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,377,423 1,377,423 1,57 107 Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561 1,322,094 661,047 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760 690,880 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,500,585 1,63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,562,912 1,65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 49,340 1,624,807 812,403 - - - 812,403 174,362 319,020	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 - - - 874,309 187,649 187,649 343,330	1,881,089 1,78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000 905,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE COV Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan City of Menio Park San Mateo County	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE IERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27% 39.27%	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 215,990 544,202 116,800 213,701 213,701	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990 573,023 122,985 225,019 225,019	1,256,372 1.52 1.52 1.7 12,035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,316,625 1,55 5er 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,377,423 1,37 1,57 107 Staff Date: 12,768 42,561 1,322,094 661,047 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,438,749 1,60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760 690,880 - - - 690,880 148,280 271,300 271,300	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 - - - 720,943 154,733 283,105	1,562,912 1,65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 4,9,340 1,624,807 812,403 - - 812,403 174,362 319,020 319,020	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 - - 874,309 187,649 343,330 343,330	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000 905,500 - - - 905,500 194,343 355,578	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - - - 936,828 201,067 367,880 367,880
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan City of Menio Park	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE (PRAGE RATURE) 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 5.515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27%	1,137,563 1,47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 2760,192 544,202 215,990 544,202 116,800 213,701	1,196,680 1.50 1.50 1.685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990 - 573,023 122,985 225,019	1,256,372 1,52 1,52 1,035 12,035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,316,625 1,55 1,55 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,377,423 1,377,423 1,57 107 Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561 1,322,094 661,047 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,438,749 1.60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760 690,880 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,500,585 1,63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,562,912 1,65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 49,340 1,624,807 812,403 - - - 812,403 174,362 319,020	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 - - - 874,309 187,649 187,649 343,330	1,881,089 1,78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000 905,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan City of Menio Park San Mateo County Total Residual Receipts Payments	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE IERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27% 39.27%	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 215,990 544,202 116,800 213,701 213,701	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990 573,023 122,985 225,019 225,019	1,256,372 1.52 1.52 1.7 12,035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,316,625 1,55 5er 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,377,423 1,37 1,57 107 Staff Date: 12,768 42,561 1,322,094 661,047 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,438,749 1,60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760 690,880 - - - 690,880 148,280 271,300 271,300	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 - - - 720,943 154,733 283,105	1,562,912 1,65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 4,9,340 1,624,807 812,403 - - 812,403 174,362 319,020 319,020	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 - - 874,309 187,649 343,330 343,330	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000 905,500 - - - 905,500 194,343 355,578	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - - - 936,828 201,067 367,880 367,880
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE COV Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan City of Menio Park San Mateo County Total Residual Receipt Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE IERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 Payment % 21.48% 39.27% 39.27% 100.00%	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 215,990 544,202 116,800 213,701 213,701	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990 573,023 122,985 225,019 225,019	1,256,372 1,52 1,52 1,7 12,035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,316,625 1,55 5er 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,377,423 1,37 1,57 107 Staff Date: 12,768 42,561 1,322,094 661,047 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,438,749 1,60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760 690,880 - - - 690,880 148,280 271,300 271,300	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 - - - 720,943 154,733 283,105	1,562,912 1,65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 4,9,340 1,624,807 812,403 - - 812,403 174,362 319,020 319,020	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 - - 874,309 187,649 343,330 343,330	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000 905,500 - - - 905,500 194,343 355,578	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - - - 936,828 201,067 367,880 367,880
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan City of Menio Park San Mateo County Total Residual Receipt Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE (FRAGE RATO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 5.515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27% 39.27% 39.27% 100.00%	1,137,563 1,47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 215,990 544,202 215,990 544,202 116,800 213,701 213,701 544,202	1,196,680 1,50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990 215,990 573,023 122,985 225,019 225,019 573,023	1,256,372 1,52 1,52 1,52 1,2035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109 129,228 236,441 236,441 602,109	1,316,625 1,35 Set 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 631,454 135,526 247,964 247,964 631,454	1,377,423 1,377 hior Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561 1,322,094 661,047 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,438,749 1,60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,500,585 1,63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 154,733 283,105 283,105 720,943	1,562,912 1,65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 161,232 294,997 294,997 751,226	1,625,707 1,68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 49,340 1,624,807 812,403 174,362 319,020 319,020 812,403	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 843,272 180,988 331,142 331,142 843,272	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 187,649 343,330 343,330 874,309	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000 905,500 194,343 355,578 355,578 905,500	1,945,847 1,81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - - - 936,828 201,067 367,880 367,880 936,828
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE COV Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan City of Menio Park San Mateo County Total Residual Receipt Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE (ERAGE RATION 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 Payment % 21,46% 39,27% 39,27% 39,27% 100,00% Interest Rate 3.00%	1,137,563 1.47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 215,990 544,202 116,800 213,701 213,701	1,196,680 1.50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990 573,023 122,985 225,019 225,019	1,256,372 1,52 1,52 1,7 12,035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,316,625 1,55 5er 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,377,423 1,37 1,57 107 Staff Date: 12,768 42,561 1,322,094 661,047 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,438,749 1,60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760 690,880 - - - 690,880 148,280 271,300 271,300	1,500,585 1.63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 - - - 720,943 154,733 283,105	1,562,912 1,65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 4,9,340 1,624,807 812,403 - - 812,403 174,362 319,020 319,020	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 - - 874,309 187,649 343,330 343,330	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000 905,500 - - - 905,500 194,343 355,578	1,945,847 1.81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - - - 936,828 201,067 367,880 367,880
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan City of Menio Park San Mateo County Total Residual Receipt Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE TERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27% 39.27% 39.27% 100.00%	1,137,563 1,47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 215,990 544,202 215,990 544,202 116,800 213,701 544,202 3,949,494	1,196,680 1,50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990 215,990 225,019 225,019 573,023 3,937,695	1,256,372 1,52 1,52 1,2035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,316,625 1,55 Sei 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,377,423 1,37 1,57 107 Staff Date: 12,768 42,561 1,322,094 661,047 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,438,749 1,60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760 690,880 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,500,585 1,63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,562,912 1,65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,625,707 1.68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 4,9,340 1,624,807 812,403 - - 812,403 174,362 319,020 812,403 3,616,056 -	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 - - - 874,309 187,649 343,330 343,330 874,309 874,309 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 1,811,000 905,500 - - - 905,500 194,343 355,578 905,500 3,387,178 -	1,945,847 1,81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - - - 936,828 201,067 367,880 367,880 936,828 - - -
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan City of Menio Park San Mateo County Total Residual Receipt Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE (ERAGE RATION 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 Payment % 21,46% 39,27% 39,27% 39,27% 100,00% Interest Rate 3.00%	1,137,563 1,47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 215,990 544,202 215,990 544,202 116,800 213,701 213,701 544,202	1,196,680 1,50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990 215,990 573,023 122,985 225,019 225,019 573,023	1,256,372 1,52 1,52 1,52 1,2035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109 129,228 236,441 236,441 602,109	1,316,625 1,35 Set 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 631,454 135,526 247,964 247,964 631,454	1,377,423 1,377 hior Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561 1,322,094 661,047 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,438,749 1,60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,500,585 1,63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 154,733 283,105 283,105 720,943	1,562,912 1,65 22 13,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 161,232 294,997 294,997 751,226	1,625,707 1,68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,688,948 1.70 24 14,802 49,340 1,624,807 812,403 174,362 319,020 319,020 812,403	1,752,610 1.73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 843,272 180,988 331,142 331,142 843,272	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 187,649 343,330 343,330 874,309	1,881,089 1.78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000 905,500 194,343 355,578 355,578 905,500	1,945,847 1,81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - - - 936,828 201,067 367,880 367,880 936,828
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE CO DEBT SERVICE CO DEBT SERVICE CO DEBT SERVICE CO DEST SERVICE CO DEST SERVICE CO DEST SERVICE CO DEST SASET Management Fee RE CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan City of Menio Park San Mateo County Total Residual Receipt Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments Balance CountySimple Subsi	ER PAYMENTS DEJ SERVICE (ERAGE RATO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27% 39.27% 39.27% 100.00% Interest Rate 3.00% 0.00% 1.79%	1,137,563 1,47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 215,990 544,202 215,990 544,202 116,800 213,701 213,701 213,701 3,949,494 6,135,858 6,135,858	1,196,680 1,50 1,50 1,1685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990 215,990 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,256,372 1,52 1,52 1,52 1,52 1,2035 40,118 1,204,219 602,109 129,228 236,441 236,441 602,109 3,919,709 - 5,914,943 5,914,943	1,316,625 1,35 Set 18 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 135,526 247,964 631,454 135,526 247,964 631,454 3,895,481 - 5,784,379 5,784,389	1,377,423 1,377,423 1,37 1,37 1,37 1,37 1,322,094 661,047 1,322,094 661,047 1,322,094 661,047 1,322,094 661,047 1,322,094 3,864,955 5,639,956 5,639,956	1,438,749 1,60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760 690,880 148,280 271,300 690,880 148,280 271,300 690,880 3,828,078 5,481,327 5,481,327 5,481,327	1,500,585 1,63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 154,733 283,105 283,105 283,105 720,943 3,784,797 5,308,143 5,308,143	1,562,912 1,65 22 1,952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 161,232 294,997 751,226 161,232 294,997 751,226 3,735,064 - 5,120,053 5,120,054	1,625,707 1,68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 167,776 306,970 306,970 306,970 306,970 306,970 306,970 306,970 - - 4,916,705 4,916,705 4,916,705	1,668,948 1,70 24 14,802 49,340 1,624,807 812,403 174,362 319,020 812,403 174,362 319,020 812,403 3,616,056 - 4,697,744 4,697,744	1,752,610 1,73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 180,988 331,142 331,142 843,272 180,988 331,142 331,142 843,272	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 187,649 343,330 343,330 343,330 874,309 3,470,706 4,211,555 4,211,555	1,881,089 1,78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000 905,500 905,500 194,343 355,578 355,578 905,500 3,387,178 3,943,612 3,943,612 3,943,612	1,945,847 1,81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE COV Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Deferred developer fee repayment Deferred developer fee repayment Deferred developer fee repayment Deferred developer fee repayment Subsidy Loan City of Menio Park San Mateo County Total Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple City of Menio ParkSimple San Mateo CountySimple	IER PAYMENTS DEBT SERVICE PERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27% 39.27% 100.00% Interest Rate 3.00% 0.00% 1.79%	1,137,563 1,47 15 11,344 37,815 1,088,404 544,202 215,990 544,202 215,990 544,202 116,800 213,701 213,701 544,202 3,949,494 6,135,858	1,196,680 1,50 16 11,685 38,949 1,146,046 573,023 215,990 215,990 215,990 573,023 122,985 225,019 225,019 573,023 3,937,695 6,031,989	1,256,372 1,52 1,52 1,52 1,203 40,118 1,204,219 602,109 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,316,625 1,55 1,55 1,88 12,396 41,321 1,262,907 631,454 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,377,423 1,377 hior Staff Date: 19 12,768 42,561 1,322,094 661,047 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,438,749 1,60 3/9/21 20 13,151 43,838 1,381,760 690,880 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,500,585 1,63 21 13,546 45,153 1,441,887 720,943 - - - 720,943 154,733 283,105 283,105 720,943 3,784,797 5,308,143	1,562,912 1,65 22 1,3952 46,507 1,502,452 751,226 751,226 161,232 294,997 751,226 3,735,064 5,120,053	1,625,707 1,68 23 14,371 47,903 1,563,434 781,717 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,668,948 1.70 24 1.4,802 49,340 1,624,807 812,403 174,362 319,020 319,020 812,403 3,616,056 4,697,744	1,752,610 1,73 25 15,246 50,820 1,686,544 843,272 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,816,667 1.76 26 15,703 52,344 1,748,619 874,309 874,309 187,649 343,330 343,330 343,330 874,309 3,470,706 4,211,555	1,881,089 1,78 27 16,174 53,915 1,811,000 905,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,945,847 1,81 Se 28 16,660 55,532 1,873,655 936,828 - - - - - - - - - - - - -

	WS	Gateway Family	
Final Commitment		oject Number 29	19-006-A/N 30
RENTAL INCOME	YEAR CPI	29	30
Restricted Unit Rents	2.50%	E 100 200	E 007 10E
Restricted Unit Rents-Other	2.50%	5,109,390	5,237,125
Commercial Rents	2.00%	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	2.00%	3,095,673	3,157,587
	1.50%	3,095,673	3,157,567
Other Project Based Subsidy	0.00%	-	-
Income during renovations	0.00%	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	2.50%	33,720	34,563
Laundry Income	2.50%	33,720	34,563
Parking & Storage Income		-	-
Miscellaneous Income GROSS POTENTIAL	2.50%	8,238,783	9 420 275
		8,238,783	8,429,275
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS	Vacancy	400.004	404.074
Restricted Unit Rents	3.53%	180,361	184,871
Restricted Unit Rents-Other	3.53%	-	-
Commercial Rents	50.00%	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	3.53%	109,277	111,463
Other Project Based Subsidy	3.00%	-	-
Income during renovations	20.00%	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-
Laundry Income	3.53%	1,190	1,220
Parking & Storage Income	50.00%	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	50.00%	-	-
TOTAL PROJECTED		290,829	297,553
EFFECTIVE GROS		7,947,954	8,131,721
DPERATING EXPENSES	CPI / Fee		
Administrative Expenses	3.50%	1,028,962	1,064,976
Management Fee	2.61%	207,442	212,238
Utilities	3.50%	594,517	615,325
Operating & Maintenance	3.50%	925,804	958,207
Ground Lease Payments	3.50%	-	-
CalHFA Monitoring Fee	0.00%	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee	0.00%	5,000	5,000
Real Estate Taxes	1.25%	8,496	8,602
Other Taxes & Insurance	3.50%	668,146	691,532
Required Reserve Payments	1.00%	92,490	93,415
TOTAL OPERAT	ING EXPENSES	3,538,358	3,656,795
NET OPERATING	G INCOME (NOI)	4,409,597	4,474,926
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	Lien #		
Perm	1	2,398,689	2,398,689
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
City of Menlo Park	3	-	-
San Mateo County	4	-	-
·····,	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTH	FR PAYMENTS	2,398,689	
CASH FLOW AFTER			2 398 689
		2.010.908	2,398,689
		2,010,908 1.84	2,076,237
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared:	VERAGE RATIO		
DEBT SERVICE CO	VERAGE RATIO	1.84	2,076,237 1.87
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared:	VERAGE RATIO	1.84 hior Staff Date: 29	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30
DEBT SERVICE CO	03/10/21	1.84 nior Staff Date: 29 17,159	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0%	1.84 nior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0%	1.84 nior Staff Date: 29 17,159	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0%	1.84 nior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee net CF available for distribution	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0%	1.84 nior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee het CF available for distribution	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0%	1.84 nior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee het CF available for distribution	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0%	1.84 nior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee tet CF available for distribution	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0%	1.84 nior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee tet CF available for distribution	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0%	1.84 nior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee et CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0%	1.84 nior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee Net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013	1.84 iior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,188 1,936,550 968,275 - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649 999,825 -
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee het CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013 Payment %	1.84 ivor Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649 999,825 - - - - -
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee et CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Deferred developer fee repayment RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013 Payment % 21.46%	1.84 iior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649 999,825 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee et CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Deferred developer fee repayment RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013 Payment %	1.84 ivor Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649 999,825 - - - - -
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee het CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan Distribution Receipt Payments Distribution Receip	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013 Payment % 21.46%	1.84 iior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649 999,825 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee bet CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan Zity of Menio Park San Mateo County	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27% 39.27%	1.84 vior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649 999,825 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee Net CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan Zity of Menio Park San Mateo County	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27%	1.84 ivor Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649 999,825 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee het CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loa Sity of Menio Park San Mateo County Total Residual Receipts Payments	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27% 39.27%	1.84 vior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649 999,825 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee tet CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan Dity of Menio Park San Mateo County Total Residual Receipt Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27% 39.27% 100.00%	1.84 vior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 3/9/21 30 17,674 58,914 1,999,649 999,825 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee tet CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Residual Receipt Payments ReSIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan Salances for Residual Receipt Payments ReSIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27% 39.27% 100.00% Interest Rate	1.84 itor Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 3/9/2
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee et CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Subsidy Loan Deferred developer fee repayment Subsidy Loan Dity of Menio Park San Mateo County Total Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments ESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27% 39.27% 39.27% 100.00% Interest Rate 3.00%	1.84 vior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 3/9/2
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee het CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan Dity of Menio Park San Mateo County Fotal Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27% 39.27% 100.00% Interest Rate 3.00% 0.00%	1.84 vior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30/9/21 30/9/21 30/9/21 30/9/21 999,825 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee et CF available for distribution Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Developer Distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Subsidy Loan City of Menio Park San Mateo County Total Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple City of Menio ParkSimple	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013 5,515,013 9.27% 100.0% 1.00% 1.79%	1.84 itor Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 3/9/21 3/9/21 3/9/21 3/9/21 3/9/21 9/99,825 9/99,825 9/99,825 1. 9/99,825 3/2,618 9/99,825 3,080,166 3,036,081
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee et CF available for distribution Deferred developer fee repayment Payments for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan Zity of Menio Park San Mateo County Total Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple Subsidy LoanSimple Sin Mateo CountySimple	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5.515,013 Payment % 21.46% 39.27% 39.27% 39.27% 100.00% interest Rate 3.00% 0.00% 1.79%	1.84 vior Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 30/9/21 30/9/21 30/9/21 30/9/21 999,825 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DEBT SERVICE CO Date Prepared: LESS: Asset Management Fee	VERAGE RATIO 03/10/21 3.0% 3.0% 5,515,013 5,515,013 9.27% 100.0% 1.00% 1.79%	1.84 itor Staff Date: 29 17,159 57,198 1,936,550 968,275 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,076,237 1.87 3/9/21 3/9/21 3/9/21 3/9/21 3/9/21 3/9/21 9/99,825 9/99,825 9/99,825 1. 9/99,825 3/2,618 9/99,825 3,080,166 3,036,081



TAX-EXEMPT PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

CalHFA's Tax-Exempt Permanent Loan Program ("Perm Loan") provides competitive tax-exempt long-term financing for affordable multifamily rental housing Projects. Eligible projects include newly constructed or acquisition/rehabilitation developments that provide affordable housing opportunities for individuals, families, seniors, veterans, and special needs tenants ("Project").

Qualifications	 Available to for-profit, non-profit, and public agency sponsors. Tax-exempt bond authority must be obtained from the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC) or through a 501(c)(3) exemption. The Tax-Exempt Permanent Loan may be used with or without 4% low income housing tax credits. If a lender other than CalHFA is providing short-term, first-lien debt, CalHFA shall be used as the bond issuer (for more information, review the Conduit Issuer Program Term Sheet). For Section 8 Projects, a final commitment is conditioned upon review and acceptance by CalHFA of the HAP or AHAP contract. The Perm Loan will be credit-enhanced through CalHFA's HUD/FHA Risk Sharing Program. For existing CalHFA portfolio loans, the current owner is required to pay off all outstanding CalHFA debt. Visit www.calhfa.ca.gov for the CalHFA Portfolio Loan Prepayment Policy.
Loan Amount	 Minimum Perm Loan amount of \$5,000,000. Minimum 1.15x for debt service coverage ratio (include any financing with amortizing debt). Lesser of 90% of restricted value or 100% of development costs. For Projects with equity being cashed out, the Perm Loan amount will be restricted to no more than 80% of the restricted value.
Fees (subject to change)	 Application Fee: \$10,000 non-refundable, due at time of application submittal, and is credited toward the CalHFA Loan Fee. Perm Loan Fee: 1.00%, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan closing. Cost of Issuance Fee: \$110,000, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan Closing. Credit Enhancement Fee: included in the interest rate. Annual Administrative Fee:: \$7,500 annually (not to be duplicated if used in conjunction with CalHFA's Conduit Program). Inspection fees should be estimated at \$500 - \$1,000 per month (reports and fees can be shared with other construction lenders) Legal Fee: \$35,000 due at Perm Loan closing. Administrative Fee: \$1,000 at Perm Loan closing. Letter of Interest Fee: \$5,000 at LOI request, and is credited towards the CalHFA Perm Loan Fee

Stephen Beckman, Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8817 sbeckman@calhfa.ca.gov Ruth Vakili, Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8816 rvakili@calhfa.ca.gov

TAX-EXEMPT PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

Rate & Terms (subject to change)	 Interest Rate: 17 Year Balloon: 15 Year "AAA" MMD (Municipal Market Data) plus CalHFA spread 30 Year Balloon and Fully Amortizing Loans: 30 Year "AAA" MMD plus CalHFA spread Estimated CalHFA Spread: 2.00% to 2.50% Rate may be locked up to 30 days prior to the construction loan closing. Rate may be locked for the term of the construction period, not to exceed 3 years.
	Amortization/Term:
	 Amortization: Up to 35 Year Amortization¹ Term: Fully Amortizing, and 17 or 30 Year Balloons available²
	 Perm Loan Reduction: up to 10% reduction at Perm Loan closing permitted at no cost. A six-month extension is permitted upon payment of a fee equal to 0.50% of the Perm Loan amount. Breakage Fee (if applicable): between construction loan closing and Perm Loan closing and calculated based on hedge termination cost.
	 The Agency may offer up to a 40 year amortization at its discretion. Balloon loans subject to agency approved exit strategy.
Loan Closing Requirements	 90% stabilized rental housing occupancy for 90 days as evidenced by rent rolls. 90% of tax credit investor equity shall have been paid into the Project. Project income is sufficient to pay operating expenses, required debt service, reserves and monitoring fees. For mixed-use Projects, 100% non-residential occupancy as evidenced by executed leases or guarantees.
Prepayment	The Perm Loan may be prepaid at par after 15 years of the Perm Loan period. However, the Perm Loan may be prepaid after 10 years of the Perm Loan period subject to a yield maintenance calculation of:
	• 5% of the principal balance after the end of year 10
	 4% of the principal balance after the end of year 11 3% of the principal balance after the end of year 12
	 2% of the principal balance after the end of year 12 2% of the principal balance after the end of year 13
	• 1% of the principal balance after the end of year 14
	All prepayments require a prior written 120-day notice to CalHFA.
Subordinate Financing	Financing or grants are encouraged from local governments and third parties to achieve project feasibility. All financing, leases, development and regulatory agreements must be coterminous (or have a longer term than the combined terms of any CalHFA Acq/Rehab Loan and Perm Loan) and be subordinate to CalHFA financing.

TAX-EXEMPT PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

Occupancy Requirements	Must maintain the greater of (A) existing affordability restrictions, or (B) either (i) 20% of the units must be rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose incomes are 50% or less of the area (county) median gross income as determined by HUD ("AMI") with adjustments for household size ("20% @ 50% AMI"), or (ii) 40% or more of the units must be both rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose income is 60% or less of the AMI, with adjustments for household size ("40% @ 60% AMI"): however in the latter case, a minimum of 10% of the units must be at 50% or less of AMI ("10% @ 50% AMI"). CalHFA's regulated units must represent a pro-rata share of the available unit sizes (by bedroom count and square feet), and be disbursed throughout the project.
Due Diligence	 The following due diligence is required to be provided at the Owner/Borrower's expense: Appraisal (a construction lender's appraisal may be acceptable). HUD-2530 previous participation clearance. Construction Costs Review for new construction loans (other construction lender's review is acceptable). Physical Needs Assessment ("PNA") for rehabilitation projects with a Replacement Reserve Needs Analysis ("RRNA") over time for the first 20-year term (other lender's PNA/RRNA may be acceptable). Phase I Environmental Site Assessment including but not limited to impact reviews that meet federal environmental requirements (such as historic preservation and noise remediation). Market Study satisfactory to CalHFA. NEPA Review. Termite/Dry Rot reports by licensed company. Seismic review and other studies may be required at CalHFA's discretion.
Required Impounds and Reserves	 Replacement Reserve: Initial cash deposit required for existing Projects, with annual deposits between \$250 and \$500 per unit/per year depending on the Project type and PNA/RRNA findings. Operating Expense Reserve: 3-6 months of operating expenses, reserves, debt service, and monitoring fees due at Perm Loan closing (letter of credit or cash) and held for the life of the CalHFA Perm Loan. Impounds held by CalHFA: One year's prepaid earthquake, hazard and liability insurance premiums, and property tax assessments are collected at loan closing. An earthquake insurance waiver is available for Projects which have met CalHFA earthquake waiver standards during rehabilitation or construction. Transition Operating Reserve (TOR): required for Projects with rental subsidy contracts with contract terms that are less than 20 years. Other reserves as required (at CalHFA's discretion).

Last revised: 4/2019

The information provided in this program description is for guidance only. While we have taken care to provide accurate information, we cannot cover every circumstance nor program nuance. This program description is subject to change from time to time without prior notice. The California Housing Finance Agency does not discriminate on any prohibited basis in employment or in the admission and access to its programs or activities. Not printed at taxpayer expense.



CONDUIT ISSUER PROGRAM

MULTIFAMILY HOUSING BONDS

The CalHFA Conduit Issuer Program is designed to facilitate access to tax-exempt and taxable bonds ("Bond") by developers that seek financing for eligible projects that provide affordable multifamily rental housing for individuals, families, seniors, veterans or special needs tenants ("Project"). The conduit Bonds may be used to finance the acquisition, rehabilitation, and/or development of an existing Project, or they can be used for the construction of a new Project.

Qualifications	 Available to for-profit, non-profit or public agency sponsors. Non-profit borrowers may be eligible for 501(c)(3) bonds. If bond proceeds are utilized to pay off an existing CalHFA portfolio loan visit www.calhfa.ca.gov for the <u>CalHFA Portfolio Loan Prepayment Policy</u>.
Bond Amount	Bond amount is determined by the loan amount of the selected construction lender.
Fees (subject to change)	 Application Fee: \$5,000 non-refundable, due at time of application submittal (covers the cost of the TEFRA) and is credited towards the CalHFA Issuer Fee. Issuer Fee: The greater of \$15,000 or 0.20% of the Bond amount if less than \$20 million dollars If more than \$20 million dollars: \$40,000 + 0.10% of the amount above \$20 million dollars Annual Administrative Fee: \$7,500 (scattered site projects may require increased fees) due and payable in advance in annual installments commencing on Bond issuance through the term of the regulatory period. Public Sale: additional fee of \$5,000 to \$10,000 applies when Bonds are sold to the public. CDLAC Allocation Fee: 0.035% of the Bond amount, \$1,200 of which is due at time of CDLAC application submittal with the remaining fee due at construction loan closing, and is payable to CDLAC. CDLAC Performance Deposit: 0.50% of the requested Bond amount, not to exceed \$100,000, due at time of CDLAC application submittal. Deposit to be refunded after the Bond closing, upon receipt of authorization letter from CDLAC. The Borrower shall be responsible for all other costs of Bond issuance including fees of the underwriter, trustee, rating agencies, lender, compliance administrator, all Bond counsel legal fees, and any other parties required to complete the transaction.

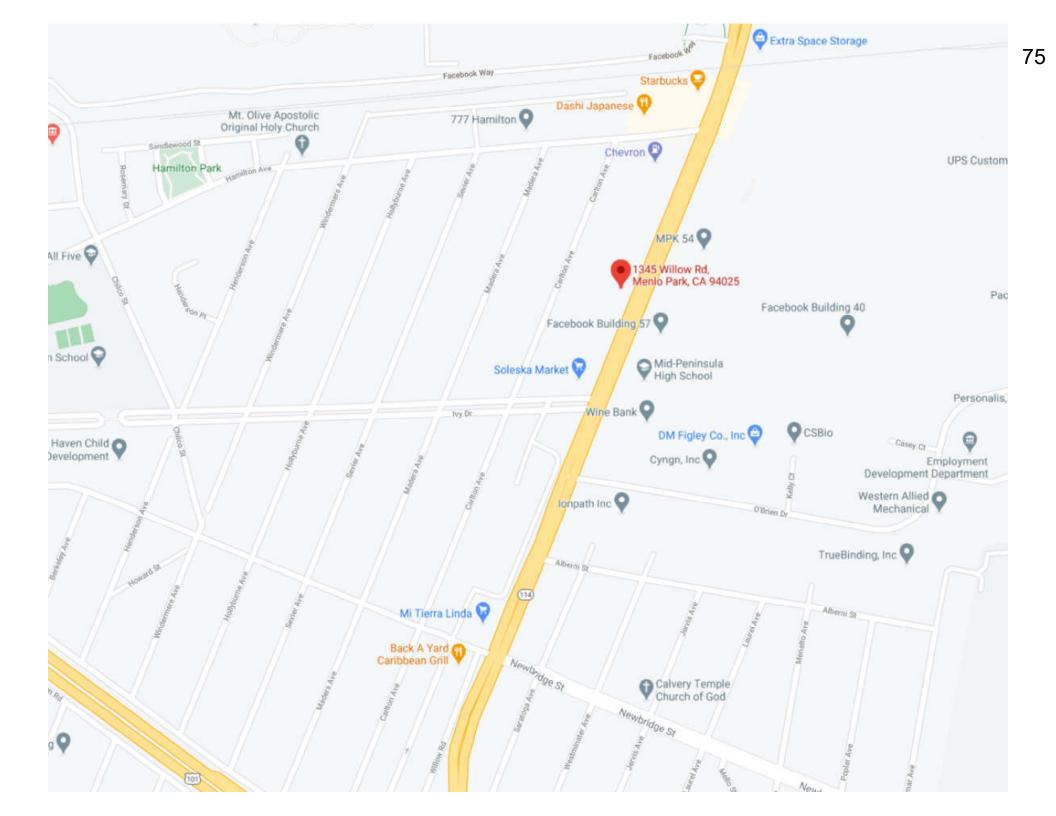
Kevin Brown, Housing Finance Specialist 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8808 kbrown@calhfa.ca.gov

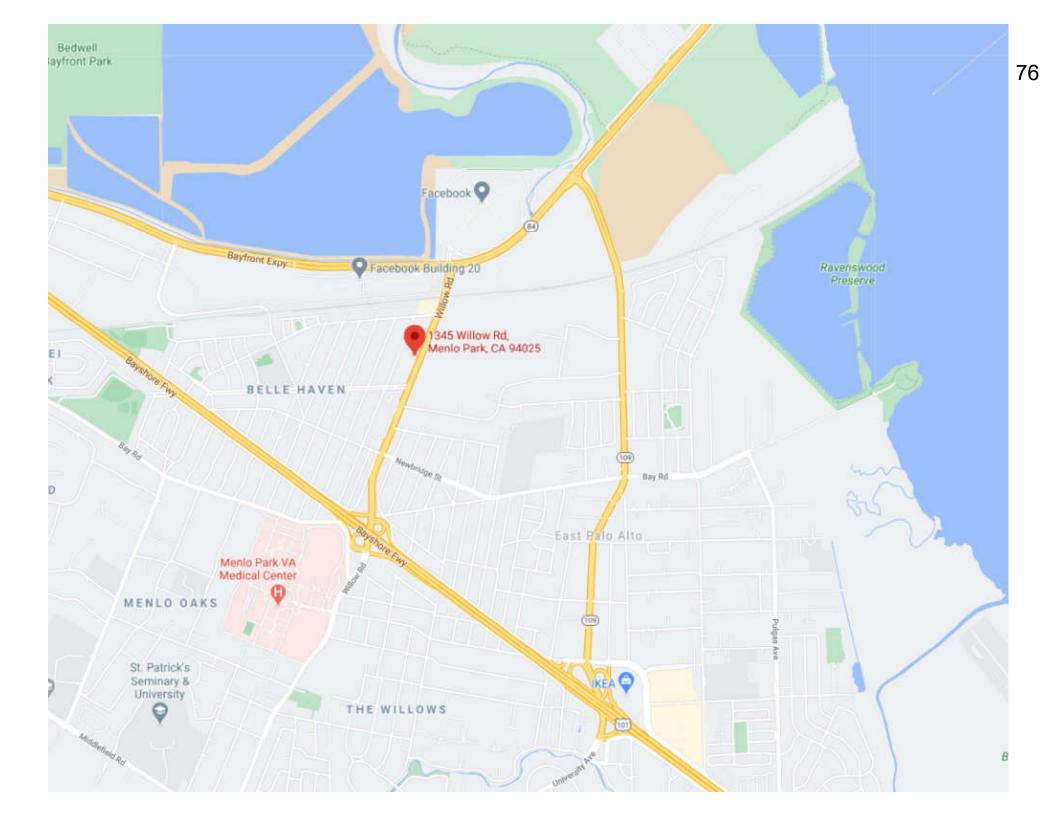
CONDUIT ISSUER PROGRAM

Occupancy Requirements	 Either (A) 20% of the units must be rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income as determined by HUD ("AMI") with adjustments for household size ("20% @ 50% AMI"), or (B) 40% or more of the units must be both rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose incomes is (0% or less of the AMI with a dividuals to be both rent restricted and occupied by individuals
	 whose income is 60% or less of the AMI, with adjustments for household size ("40% @ 60% AMI"); however in the latter case, a minimum of 10% of the units must be at 50% or less of AMI. Borrower will be required to enter into a Regulatory Agreement which will be recorded against the Project
	for the Qualified Project Period (as defined in the CalHFA Regulatory Agreement). This includes the latter of the federally-required qualified project period, repayment of the Bond funded loan, redemption of the Bonds or the full term of the CDLAC Resolution requirements.

Last revised: 03/2019

The information provided in this program description is for guidance only. While we have taken care to provide accurate information, we cannot cover every circumstance nor program nuance. This program description is subject to change from time to time without prior notice. The California Housing Finance Agency does not discriminate on any prohibited basis in employment or in the admission and access to its programs or activities. Not printed at taxpayer expense.





BOARD OF DIRECTORS 1 OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY 2 3 4 5 **RESOLUTION NO. 21-03** 6 **RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A FINAL LOAN COMMITMENT** 7 8 9 WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has received a loan application on behalf of MP Gateway Family Associates, L.P., a California limited 10 partnership (the "Borrower"), seeking a loan commitment, the proceeds of which are to be used 11 to provide financing for a multifamily housing development located in Menlo Park, San Mateo 12 County, California, to be known as Gateway Family Apartments (the "Development"); and 13 14 WHEREAS, the loan application has been reviewed by Agency staff which prepared a 15 report presented to the Board on the meeting date recited below (the "Staff Report"), 16 recommending Board approval subject to certain recommended terms and conditions; and 17 18 WHEREAS, Agency staff has determined or expects to determine prior to making a 19 binding commitment to fund the loan for which the application has been made, that (i) the 20 Agency can effectively and prudently raise capital to fund the loan for which the application has 21 been made, by direct access to the capital markets, by private placement, or other means and (ii) 22 any financial mechanisms needed to insure prudent and reasonable financing of loans can be 23 achieved; and 24 25 WHEREAS, pursuant to the Executive Director's authority to issue Conduit Bonds, 26 under Resolution 20-04 the Agency has filed an application with the California Debt Limit 27 Allocation Committee ("CDLAC") for an allocation of California Qualified Private Activity 28 Bonds for the Development; and 29 30 WHEREAS, the Development has received a TEFRA Resolution as required by the 31 Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1983, and under 26 U.S.C. section 147(f); and 32 33 WHEREAS, Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations requires the Agency, as the 34 issuer of tax-exempt bonds, to declare its reasonable official intent to reimburse prior 35 expenditures for the Development with proceeds of a subsequent borrowing; and 36 37 WHEREAS, on September 15, 2020, the Executive Director exercised the authority 38 delegated to her under Resolution 15-16 to declare the official intent of the Agency to reimburse 39 such prior expenditures for the Development; and 40 41 42 WHEREAS, the Board wishes to grant the staff the authority to enter into a loan commitment to provide permanent financing for the development and taking out the Conduit 43 Bonds upon Agency staff determining in its judgment that reasonable and prudent financing 44 45 mechanisms can be achieved; 46

2 the California Housing Finance Agency as follows: 3 1. The Executive Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director, is hereby 4 authorized to execute and deliver a final commitment letter, in a form acceptable to the Agency, 5 and subject to recommended terms and conditions set forth in the Staff Report and any terms 6 and conditions as the Board has designated in the Minutes of the Board Meeting, in relation to 7 8 the Development described above and as follows: 9 PROJECT **DEVELOPMENT NAME/** 10 MORTGAGE 11 NUMBER LOCALITY AMOUNT 12 19-006-A/N \$47,615,000.00 **Gateway Family Apartments** 13 City of Menlo Park Tax-Exempt Permanent First 14 County of San Mateo, California Mortgage w/HUD Risk Sharing 15 16 \$3,500,000.00 Subsidy GAP Loan 17 Funded by Earned Surplus Funds 18 19 20 The Board recognizes that in the event that staff cannot determine that reasonable and prudent financing mechanisms can be achieved, the staff will not enter into loan commitments to finance 21 the Development. In addition, access to capital markets may require significant changes to the 22 terms of loans submitted to the Board. Notwithstanding paragraph 2 below, the staff is 23 authorized to make any needed modifications to the loan which in staff's judgment are directly 24 or indirectly the result of the disruptions to the capital markets referred to above. 25 26 2. 27 The Executive Director may modify the terms and conditions of the loan or loans as described in the Staff Report, provided that major modifications, as defined below, 28 must be submitted to this Board for approval. "Major modifications" as used herein means 29 modifications which either (i) increase the total aggregate amount of any loans made pursuant to 30 the Resolution by more than 7%; or (ii) modifications which in the judgment of the Executive 31 Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director of the Agency, adversely change the 32 financial or public purpose aspects of the final commitment in a substantial way. 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors (the "Board") of

1

I, Claire Tauriainen, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized ry of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 21-03 duly d at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency lled and held on the 25 th day of March 2021, at which meeting all said directors had due a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the ng vote:
ENTIONS:
VT:
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this 25 th day of 2021.
ATTEST: CLAIRE TAURIAINEN Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency

State of California

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: March 9, 2021

Tim Hsu, Interim Director of Financing From: CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: ANNUAL MULTIFAMILY BOND FINANCING AUTHORIZATION RESOLUTION 21-04

Resolution 21-04 would give the Agency the authority necessary to finance the lending activity proposed in the Agency's business plan and manage outstanding multifamily debt obligations. The resolution comprises four articles providing appropriate levels of authorization for each of the following: issuance of new money bonds, conduit bonds for new lending under the multifamily programs, issuance of refunding bonds for debt management purposes and for new Agency financed permanent take-out loans replacing short-term conduit bonds providing construction financing, and provisions applicable to all bonds issued under the resolution.

The following summarize the main authorizations contained in each of the four articles.

ARTICLE I - AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF REFUNDING BONDS

Article I authorizes the sale and issuance of refunding bonds in an amount equal to the amount of bonds being redeemed or maturing in connection with such issuance. This authority provides staff with tools to manage multifamily bonds previously issued and outstanding. This authority additionally provides for permanent bond financing refunding short-term conduit bonds issued to finance the construction of a development.

ARTICLE II – AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF NEW MONEY BONDS

Article II authorizes multifamily bonds to be issued in the aggregate amount not to exceed the sum of the amount of private activity bond volume cap made available for the multifamily program by the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC). Article II also authorizes up to \$250 million for the combined amount of 501(c)(3) bonds, "governmental purpose" bonds, and federally-taxable multifamily bonds.

ARTICLE III – AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF CONDUIT BONDS

Article III authorizes the offer, sale and issuance of up to \$2.5 billion of multifamily housing revenue bonds in one or more series on a conduit basis.

ARTICLE IV – PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL BONDS ISSUED UNDER THIS RESOLUTION

Article IV authorizes the forms and terms of Refunding Bonds, New Money Bonds and Conduit Bonds (collectively, "Bonds").

The resolution authorizes the staff to circulate preliminary official statements and official statements relating to Bonds as necessary to prospective and actual bond investors. Bonds are authorized to be sold at negotiated or competitive sale as public offerings or as private placements depending on market conditions at the time of sale.

The resolution authorizes the Agency to enter into documents and agreements in connection with the Agency's multifamily lending programs. The resolution further authorizes the Agency to conduct foreclosures of mortgages owned or serviced by the Agency and to enter into contracts for the sale of foreclosed properties.

The resolution authorizes the Agency to enter into credit facilities and related agreements, including, one or more reimbursement agreements, letter of credit agreements, and standby bond purchase agreements, or other arrangements with respect to credit enhancement or liquidity support, and any related intercreditor agreements.

Attachments

1	BOARD OF DIRECTORS
2	OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
3	RESOLUTION NO. 21-04
4	RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FINANCING OF THE AGENCY'S
5	MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROGRAM, THE ISSUANCE OF MULTIFAMILY
6	BONDS, THE AGENCY'S MULTIFAMILY BOND INDENTURES, CREDIT
7	FACILITIES FOR MULTIFAMILY PURPOSES, AND RELATED FINANCIAL
8	AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
9	WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has
10	determined that there exists a need in California for the financing of mortgage loans for the
11	acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing or development of multi-unit rental housing
12	developments for the purpose of providing housing for persons and families of low or moderate
13	income (each a "Development");
14 15 16 17 18	WHEREAS, the Agency has determined that it is in the public interest for the Agency to assist in providing such financing by means of an ongoing program to make or acquire, or to make loans to lenders to make or acquire, mortgage loans (the "Loans"), or to act as a conduit issuer, or otherwise to enter into such financial agreements and arrangements as may reasonably be required for the purpose of financing Developments (the "Program");
19	WHEREAS, pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety
20	Code of the State of California (the "Act"), the Agency has the authority to issue bonds to
21	provide sufficient funds for the Program, including the making of loans to finance
22	Developments, the payment of capitalized interest on bonds, the establishment of reserves to
23	secure bonds, and the payment of other costs of the Agency incident to, and necessary or
24	convenient to, the issuance of bonds (the "Program Purposes"); and
25 26	WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Agency has the authority to enter into credit facilities and certain other agreements in connection with the Program;
27 28	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows:
29	ARTICLE I
30	AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF REFUNDING BONDS
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Section 1. Determination of Need and Amount of Refunding Bonds . The Agency is of the opinion and hereby determines that the offer, sale and issuance of one or more series of multifamily housing revenue bonds ("Refunding Bonds") in an aggregate amount not to exceed the aggregate amount of prior multifamily bonds to be redeemed or maturing in connection with such issuance (the related "Refunded Bonds") is necessary to provide sufficient funds for the management of the Agency's existing debt related to the Program, or to provide sufficient funds for Board-authorized, Agency financing of Developments (including permanent financing for Developments which may originally be financed in part by Conduit Bonds, as defined herein), or financing, refinancing or carrying existing Loans, and for related Program Purposes.

2 described in Section 1 are hereby authorized to be issued for the purposes described in Section 1. 3 Refunding Bonds may be issued at such time or times on or before the day 60 days after the first 4 date after March 1, 2022 on which is held a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Agency (the 5 "Board") at which a quorum is present, as the Executive Director of the Agency (the "Executive 6 Director") deems appropriate, upon consultation with the Treasurer of the State of California (the 7 "Treasurer") as to the timing of each such issuance; *provided*, *however*, that if the Refunding 8 Bonds are sold at a time on or before the day 60 days after the date on which is held such 9 meeting, pursuant to a forward purchase agreement providing for the issuance of such Refunding 10 Bonds on a later date on or before October 1, 2023, upon specified terms and conditions, such Refunding Bonds may be issued on such later date. 11 12 Section 3. Approval of Refunding Bond Indentures. (a) Refunding Bonds may be issued under and pursuant to any new indenture or similar form of document (each a "Refunding 13 14 Bond New Indenture"), in one or more forms similar to one or more of the following (collectively, the "Refunding Bond Prior Indentures" and, together with the Refunding Bond 15 New Indentures, the "Refunding Bond Indentures"): 16 17 the Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III indenture, dated as of (i) March 1, 1997; 18 19 (ii) the Affordable Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds indenture, 20 dated as of December 1, 2009; 21 Article XIII of the Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds (iii) 22 indenture, dated as of December 1, 2009, or any successor provision; 23 (iv) any indenture authorizing Special Obligation Multifamily Housing 24 Revenue Bonds; or 25 any indenture authorizing Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (v) 26 (FHA Risk-Share Insured Mortgage Loan program). 27 The Executive Director and the Secretary of the Board (the "Secretary") (b)are hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute 28 and acknowledge and to deliver with respect to each series of Refunding Bonds a Refunding 29 30 Bond Indenture with such changes therein as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the 31

Authorization and Timing of Refunding Bonds. The Refunding Bonds

83

32 execution and delivery thereof.

1

Section 2.

The Executive Director is hereby expressly authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the Program those matters required to be determined under the applicable Refunding Bond Indenture in connection with the issuance of each such series of Refunding Bonds.

1	ARTICLE II
2	AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF NEW MONEY BONDS
3 4 5 6 7	Section 4. <u>Determination of Need and Amount of New Money Bonds</u> . The Agency is of the opinion and hereby determines that the offer, sale and issuance of one or more series of multifamily housing revenue bonds ("New Money Bonds") in an aggregate amount not to exceed the sum of the following amounts is necessary to provide sufficient funds for new lending under the Program:
8 9 10 11	(i) the aggregate amount of private activity bond allocations under federal tax law heretofore or hereafter made available to the Agency for such purpose, plus the preservation of allocations made available to other bond issuers pursuant to 26 U.S.C. 146(i)(6); and
12 13 14 15	(ii) if and to the extent the New Money Bonds are "qualified 501(c)(3) bonds" under federal tax law, are not "private activity bonds" under federal tax law, or are determined by the Executive Director to be intended not to be tax-exempt for federal income tax purposes, \$250,000,000.
16	Section 5. <u>Authorization and Timing of New Money Bonds</u> . The New Money
17	Bonds described in Section 4 are hereby authorized to be issued for the purpose of financing the
18	acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing or development of Developments and for
19	other Program Purposes. New Money Bonds may be issued at such time or times on or before
20	the day 60 days after the first date after March 1, 2022 on which is held a meeting of the Board at
21	which a quorum is present, as the Executive Director deems appropriate, upon consultation with
22	the Treasurer as to the timing of each such issuance; <i>provided, however</i> , that if the New Money
23	Bonds are sold at a time on or before the day 60 days after the date on which is held such
24	meeting, pursuant to a forward purchase agreement providing for the issuance of such New
25	Money Bonds on a later date on or before October 1, 2023, upon specified terms and conditions,
26	such New Money Bonds may be issued on such later date.
27	Section 6. <u>Approval of New Money Bond Indentures</u> . (a) New Money Bonds
28	may be issued under and pursuant to any new indenture or similar form of document (each a
29	"New Money Bond New Indenture"), in one or more forms similar to one or more of the
30	following (collectively, the "New Money Bond Prior Indentures" and, together with the New
31	Money Bond New Indentures, the "New Money Bond Indentures"):
32 33	(i) the Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997;
34 35	(ii) the Affordable Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds indenture, dated as of December 1, 2009;
36	(iii) any indenture authorizing Special Obligation Multifamily Housing
37	Revenue Bonds; or
38	(iv) any indenture authorizing Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds
39	(FHA Risk-Share Insured Mortgage Loan program).

1 (b) The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and 2 directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and acknowledge and to 3 deliver with respect to each series of New Money Bonds a New Money Bond Indenture with 4 such changes therein as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the 5 Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and 6 delivery thereof.

7 The Executive Director is hereby expressly authorized and directed, for and on 8 behalf and in the name of the Agency, to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the 9 Program those matters required to be determined under the applicable New Money Bond 10 Indenture in connection with the issuance of each such series of New Money Bonds.

11

12

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF CONDUIT BONDS

13 Determination of Need and Amount of Conduit Bonds. The Agency is Section 7. of the opinion and hereby determines that the offer, sale and issuance of one or more series of 14 15 multifamily housing revenue bonds on a "conduit" basis, meaning that (a) the Agency is not liable for payment of the principal of, premium or interest on such bonds, except from revenues 16 17 received from loans made or purchased with the proceeds of such bonds and related or ancillary 18 collateral, (b) the Agency has not contributed or pledged any funds or assets to such bonds other 19 than the collateral described in the immediately preceding clause, and (c) there is otherwise no 20 obligation of or material financial risk to the General Fund of the Agency under the terms of 21 such bonds (the "Conduit Bonds"), in an aggregate amount not to exceed the sum of the 22 following amounts, is necessary to provide sufficient funds for the Program:

- (i) the aggregate amount of private activity bond allocations under
 federal tax law heretofore or hereafter made available to the Agency for such
 purpose, plus the preservation of allocations made available to other bond issuers
 pursuant to 26 U.S.C. 146(i)(6); and
- (ii) if and to the extent the Conduit Bonds are (A) refunding bonds in
 an aggregate amount not to exceed the aggregate amount of bonds to be redeemed
 or maturing in connection with such issuance, (B) "qualified 501(c)(3) bonds"
 under federal tax law, (C) are otherwise not "private activity bonds" under federal
 tax law, or (D) are determined by the Executive Director not to be intended to be
 tax-exempt for federal income tax purposes, \$2,500,000,000.
- 33 Section 8. Authorization and Timing of Conduit Bonds. The Conduit Bonds 34 described in Section 7 are hereby authorized to be issued for the purpose of providing funding for the Program, and for other Program Purposes. Conduit Bonds may be issued at such time or 35 36 times on or before the day 60 days after the first date after March 1, 2022 on which is held a 37 meeting of the Board at which a quorum is present, as the Executive Director deems appropriate, upon consultation with the Treasurer as to the timing of each such issuance; provided, however, 38 39 that if Conduit Bonds are sold at a time on or before the day 60 days after the date on which is 40 held such meeting, pursuant to a forward purchase agreement providing for the issuance of such

Conduit Bonds on a later date on or before October 1, 2023, upon specified terms and conditions,
 such Conduit Bonds may be issued on such later date.

Section 9. <u>Approval of Conduit Bond Indentures</u>. (a) Conduit Bonds may be
issued under and pursuant to any indenture or similar form of document (each a "Conduit Bond
Indenture") meeting the requirements for Conduit Bonds described in Section 7(a), (b) and (c),
above.

7 (b) The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and
8 directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and acknowledge and to
9 deliver with respect to each series of Conduit Bonds a Conduit Bond Indenture with such
10 changes therein as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the Agency's

- 11 legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.
- 12 The Executive Director is hereby expressly authorized and directed, for and on 13 behalf and in the name of the Agency, to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the

Program those matters required to be determined under the applicable Conduit Bond Indenture in

- 15 connection with the issuance of each such series of Conduit Bonds.
- 16 17

ARTICLE IV PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL BONDS ISSUED UNDER THIS RESOLUTION

18 Approval of Forms and Terms of Bonds. Refunding Bonds, New Section 10. 19 Money Bonds and Conduit Bonds (collectively, "Bonds") shall be in such denominations, have 20 such registration provisions, be executed in such manner, be payable in such medium of payment at such place or places within or outside of the State of California, be subject to such terms of 21 22 prepayment or redemption (including from such sinking fund installments as may be provided 23 for) and contain such terms and conditions as each Refunding Bond Indenture, New Money 24 Bond Indenture or Conduit Bond Indenture (each a "Bond Indenture") shall provide. Bonds 25 shall have the maturity or maturities and shall bear interest at the fixed, adjustable or variable 26 rate or rates deemed appropriate by the Executive Director in furtherance of the objectives of the 27 Program.

- Bonds and the related Bond Indenture(s) may contain such provisions as may be necessary to accommodate an option to put such Bonds prior to maturity for purchase by or on behalf of the Agency or a person other than the Agency, to accommodate the requirements of any provider of bond insurance or other credit enhancement or liquidity support or to accommodate the requirements of purchasers of indexed floating-rate bonds.
- Bonds may be issued on a drawdown basis comprised of one or more advances.
 For purposes of Sections 2, 5 and 8, the date of the initial draw (or advance) for any issue of
 drawdown Bond shall be considered the issue date of such issue.
- Bonds may otherwise have such commercially reasonable terms as may be
 approved by the Executive Director, such approval to be evidenced by the execution and delivery
 of the documents relating to such Bonds in accordance with this resolution.

1 Section 11. <u>Authorization of Disclosure</u>. The Executive Director is hereby 2 authorized to circulate one or more preliminary official statements relating to Bonds and to 3 execute and circulate one or more official statements relating to Bonds, and the circulation of 4 such preliminary official statement and such official statement to prospective and actual 5 purchasers of Bonds is hereby approved. The Executive Director is further authorized to hold 6 information meetings concerning Bonds and to distribute other information and material relating 7 to Bonds, including by posting of such information on one or more websites maintained by or at 8 the direction of the Agency.

8 the direction of the Agency.

9 Section 12. Authorization of Sale of Bonds. Bonds are hereby authorized to be sold at negotiated or competitive sale or sales, including but not limited to private placements and 10 11 public offerings. The Executive Director is hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver one or more agreements, by and among the 12 Agency, the Treasurer, if applicable, and such purchasers or underwriters as the Executive 13 14 Director may select (the "Purchasers"), relating to the sale of the Bonds, in such form as the 15 Executive Director may approve upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such 16 approval to be evidenced conclusively by the execution and delivery of said agreements by the 17 Executive Director.

18 The Treasurer is hereby authorized and requested, without further action of this 19 Board and unless instructed otherwise by this Board, to sell the Bonds pursuant to the terms and 20 conditions set forth in each such agreement as finally executed on behalf of the Agency. The 21 Treasurer is hereby further authorized and requested to deposit the proceeds of any good faith deposit to be received by the Treasurer under the terms of such agreement in a special trust 22 23 account for the benefit of the Agency, and the amount of such deposit shall be retained by the 24 Agency, applied at the time of delivery of the applicable Bonds as part of the purchase price 25 thereof, or returned to the Purchasers, as provided in such agreement.

Section 13. <u>Authorization of Execution of Bonds</u>. The Executive Director is hereby authorized and directed to execute, and the Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to attest, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency and under its seal, the Bonds, in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount authorized hereby, in accordance with each Bond Indenture in one or more of the forms set forth in such indenture.

31 Authorization of Delivery of Bonds. The Bonds when so executed shall Section 14. 32 be delivered to the trustee, fiscal agent or other authenticating agent ("Trustee") to be 33 authenticated or caused to be duly and properly authenticated. The Trustee is hereby requested and directed to authenticate, or cause to be authenticated, the Bonds by the execution of the 34 35 certificate of authentication and registration appearing thereon, and to deliver or cause to be 36 delivered the Bonds when duly executed and authenticated to the Purchasers in accordance with 37 written instructions executed on behalf of the Agency by the Executive Director, which 38 instructions said officer is hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of 39 the Agency, to execute and deliver to the Trustee.

Section 15. <u>Authorization of Program Documents</u>. The Executive Director is
 hereby authorized and directed to execute all documents the Executive Director deems necessary
 or appropriate in connection with the Program, including but not limited to (in each case with

such other parties as the Executive Director may select in furtherance of the objectives of the
 Program):

(a) regulatory agreements, loan agreements, origination and/or servicing
agreements (or other loan-to-lender documents), developer agreements, financing agreements,
investment agreements, intercreditor agreements, subordination agreements, agreements to enter
into escrow and forward purchase agreements, escrow and forward purchase agreements,
refunding agreements and continuing disclosure agreements;

8 (b) one or more mortgage sale agreements with such purchasers as the 9 Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program (and any such 10 sale of Loans may be on either a current or a forward purchase basis);

11 (c) contracts to conduct foreclosures of mortgages owned or serviced by the 12 Agency with such attorneys or foreclosure companies as the Executive Director may select in 13 accordance with the objectives of the Program;

(d) contracts for the sale of foreclosed properties with such purchasers as the
 Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program, which may be
 on an all-cash basis or may include financing by the Agency; and

(e) any other agreements, including but not limited to real estate brokerage
 agreements and construction contracts, necessary or convenient for the rehabilitation, listing and
 sale of such foreclosed properties.

20 Authorization of Credit Facilities and Related Agreements. The Section 16. 21 Executive Director is hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the 22 Agency, one or more short-term or long-term credit facilities, together with any extensions or 23 other amendments thereto, including but not limited to repurchase agreements, for the purposes 24 of (i) improving the credit and/or liquidity profile of Bonds of the Agency, (ii) financing the 25 purchase of Loans and/or mortgage-backed securities on an interim basis, prior to the sale 26 thereof to third parties and/or the financing thereof with Bonds, whether issued or to be issued; 27 (iii) financing expenditures of the Agency incident to, and necessary or convenient to, the 28 issuance of Bonds and/or the preservation of private activity bond volume cap for subsequent 29 recycling, including, but not limited to, Agency expenditures to pay costs of issuance, capitalized 30 interest, redemption price of Prior Bonds (as defined below) of the Agency or bonds issued by 31 another issuer for the purpose of preservation of private activity volume cap for subsequent 32 recycling, costs relating to credit enhancement or liquidity support, costs relating to investment 33 products, or net payments and expenses relating to interest rate hedges and other financial 34 products; and (iv) enabling the Agency to restructure existing debt and related purposes, 35 including, but not limited to, the redemption of existing bonds and the acquisition of bonds that 36 have been put to liquidity providers as bank bonds. Any such credit facility may be secured by 37 any Loans, mortgage-backed securities and/or other assets thereunder and/or the general 38 obligation of the Agency. Any such credit facility may be from any appropriate source as 39 determined by the Director of Financing and approved by the Executive Director; provided, 40 however, that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of credit facilities authorized under 41 this resolution and the other financing resolutions adopted at the same meeting, as amended from

- 1 time to time, may not at any time exceed \$700,000,000. For purposes of clarity, the above
- 2 limitation applicable to credit facilities does not limit the amount of Bonds authorized by this
- 3 resolution.

The Executive Director is hereby further authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, one or more reimbursement agreements, letter of credit agreements, standby bond purchase agreements, or other arrangements with respect to credit enhancement or liquidity support, and any intercreditor agreements related thereto, together with any extensions or other amendments thereto.

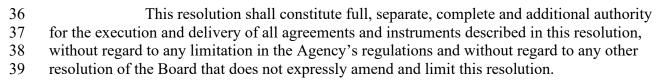
- 9 Section 17. <u>Use of Agency Moneys for Debt Restructuring</u>. The Executive Director 10 is hereby authorized to use available Agency moneys (other than and in addition to the proceeds 11 of Bonds) (i) to make or purchase loans to be financed by Bonds (including Bonds authorized by 12 prior resolutions of the Board) in anticipation of draws on a credit facility, the issuance of Bonds 13 or the availability of Bond proceeds for such purposes and (ii) to purchase Agency Bonds to 14 enable the Agency to restructure its debt and for related purposes as authorized under Resolution 15 No. 08-42 and any future Board resolutions amendatory or supplemental thereto.
- 16 The Executive Director is hereby authorized to use available Agency moneys to 17 purchase Agency Bonds to enable the Agency to restructure its debt and for related purposes. 18 Any Agency Bonds so purchased shall remain outstanding for all purposes except to the extent 19 that the Executive Director expressly provides for the retirement or redemption, and cancellation, 20 of such Bonds. Any Agency Bonds so purchased may be purchased and resold, in each case on 21 such terms as may be determined by the Executive Director to be in the best interests of the 22 Agency. The Agency may establish any account or accounts as may be necessary or desirable in 23 connection with the purchase of such Bonds.

24 Section 18. Authorization of Other Financial Agreements Related to Bonds. The 25 Executive Director is hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, any and all agreements and documents designed to amend, modify or replace existing 26 agreements and documents related to Bonds to (i) reduce or hedge the amount or duration of any 27 payment, interest rate, spread or similar risk with respect to Bonds or related investments, 28 29 (ii) result in a lower cost of borrowing when used in combination with the issuance or carrying of 30 Bonds or related investments, or (iii) enhance the relationship between risk and return with 31 respect to the existing debt of the Program or any portion thereof. Such agreements and other 32 documents are authorized to be entered into with parties selected by the Executive Director, after 33 giving due consideration for the creditworthiness of the counterparties, when applicable, or any 34 other criteria in furtherance of the objectives of the management of the debt of the Program.

Section 19. <u>Ratification of Prior Actions; Not a Repeal of Prior Resolutions</u>. (a) All actions previously taken by the officers of the Agency in connection with the implementation of the Program, including but not limited to the issuance of the Bonds, the issuance of any prior bonds of the Agency (the "Prior Bonds"), the execution and delivery of related financial agreements and related program agreements and the implementation of any credit facilities as described above are hereby approved and ratified.

1 (b) This resolution is not intended to repeal in whole or in part any prior 2 resolution of the Agency with respect to the authority granted to the Executive Director in 3 relation to Prior Bonds and related agreements, including but not limited to (i) the authority to 4 determine in furtherance of the objectives of the Program those matters required to be 5 determined in relation to Prior Bonds, whether under indentures or other related agreements, and 6 (ii) the authority to amend, modify or replace financial agreements of the types described in 7 Section 18 of this resolution.

8 Section 20. Authorization of Related Actions and Agreements. The Treasurer and any duly authorized deputy thereof, the Executive Director, and any other persons authorized in 9 writing by the Executive Director are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to do 10 11 any and all things and to execute and deliver any and all agreements and documents which they individually or collectively deem necessary or advisable in order to consummate the issuance, 12 sale, delivery, remarketing, conversion and administration of Bonds and Prior Bonds and 13 14 otherwise to effectuate the purposes of this resolution, including declaring the official intent of 15 the Agency for purposes of U.S. Treasury Regulations Section 1.150-2, and including executing 16 and delivering any amendment or supplement to any agreement or document, or executing and delivering any termination agreement or other document relating to Bonds or Prior Bonds in any 17 18 manner. Such agreements may include, but are not limited to, remarketing agreements, tender 19 agreements or similar agreements regarding any put option for Bonds or Prior Bonds, broker-20 dealer agreements, market agent agreements, auction agent agreements or other agreements necessary or desirable in connection with the issuance of Bonds in, or the conversion of Bonds or 21 22 Prior Bonds to or from, an auction rate mode or an indexed rate mode, agreements for the 23 investment of moneys relating to the Bonds or Prior Bonds, reimbursement agreements, letter of 24 credit agreements, intercreditor agreements or other arrangements relating to any credit 25 enhancement or liquidity support or put option provided for the Bonds or the Prior Bonds, continuing disclosure agreements and agreements for necessary services provided in the course 26 27 of the issuance of the bonds, including but not limited to, agreements with bond underwriters, 28 remarketing agents, placement agents, private placement purchasers, bond trustees, fiscal agents, 29 escrow agents, bond counsel and financial advisors and contracts for consulting services or 30 information services relating to the financial management of the Agency, including advisors or 31 consultants on interest rate swaps, cash flow management, and similar matters, and contracts for financial printing and similar services. The Executive Director, any persons authorized in 32 33 writing by the Executive Director are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to 34 provide as necessary for payment of costs of issuance related to Bonds and to provide for the 35 Agency to contribute capital as necessary to facilitate the issuance of Bonds.



Section 21. <u>Certain Definitions</u>. For purposes of this resolution, the term "financing"
shall include both "financing and "refinancing", the term "bonds" shall include, as set forth in
Section 50058 of the Act, "bonds, notes (including bond anticipation notes and construction loan
notes), debentures, interim or other certificates, or other evidences of financial indebtedness
issued by the Agency, the term "indenture" shall include indentures, trust agreements, loan

- 1 agreements, financing agreements and all comparable documents providing for the issuance of
- 2 bonds, and the term "costs of issuance" shall include costs of refunding or other customary
- 3 transaction costs as applicable.
- Section 22. <u>Additional Delegation</u>. Any and all actions by the Executive Director approved or authorized by this resolution may be taken instead by the Chief Deputy Director of the Agency or the Director of Financing of the Agency, or by any other person specifically authorized in writing by the Executive Director, and except to the extent otherwise taken by another person shall be taken by the Chief Deputy Director during any period during which the
- 9 office of the Executive Director is vacant.

SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

I, CLAIRE TAURIAINEN, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 21-04 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 25th day of March 2021, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote: AYES: NOES: **ABSTENTIONS: ABSENT:** IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this 25th day of March 2021. CLAIRE TAURIAINEN Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: March 9, 2021

Tim Hsu, Interim Director of Financing From: CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: ANNUAL MULTIFAMILY NON-BOND FINANCING AUTHORIZATION RESOLUTION 21-05

Resolution 21-05 would give the Executive Director the authority necessary to finance various multifamily programs with non-bond financed sources. The following summarize the main authorizations contained in each of the three articles.

ARTICLE I – AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF BORROWING TO FINANCE THE PROGRAM

Article I authorizes Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds for new lending under the Program. The borrowing of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds can be secured by the general obligation of the Agency.

ARTICLE II – AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF USE OF AGENCY NON-BOND FUNDS TO FINANCE THE PROGRAM

Article II authorizes the use of funds of the Agency, from non-bond sources under Agency control, or from State of California funds administered by the Agency for the purposes of: i) financing, carrying or warehousing, for future committed financing of the Agency by Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds; ii) new loans for the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing or development of Developments, including providing subordinate or gap financing and to supplement interest rates or costs of the financing of loans by the Agency.

ARTICLE III – PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE USE OF EXTERNALLY-SOURCED NON-BOND FUNDS AND AGENCY NON-BOND FUNDS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS RESOLUTION

Article III authorizes the Executive Director to execute all documents they deem necessary or appropriate in connection with the Program.

Attachments

1	BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1 2	OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
2	OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCI
4	RESOLUTION NO. 21-05
5	
6	RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FINANCING OF THE AGENCY'S MULTIFAMILY
7	HOUSING PROGRAM FROM NON-BOND SOURCES AND RELATED FINANCIAL
8	AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
9	
10	WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has
11	determined that there exists a need in California for the financing of mortgage loans for the
12	acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing or development of multi-unit rental housing
13	developments for the purpose of providing housing for persons and families of low or moderate
14	income (the "Developments");
15	
16	WHEREAS, the Agency has determined that it is in the public interest for the
17	Agency to assist in providing such financing by means of an ongoing program (the "Program")
18	to make or acquire, or to make loans to lenders to make or acquire, mortgage loans, for the
19	purpose of financing such Developments (the "Loans");
20	
21	WHEREAS, pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety
22	Code of the State of California (the "Act"), the Agency has the authority to borrow money and
23	utilize its own funds as necessary to provide sufficient funds to finance the Program, including
24	the making of Loans, and the payment of other costs of the Agency incident to, and necessary or
25	convenient to, the borrowing of money or use of the Agency's own funds; and
26	
27	WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Agency has the authority to enter into credit
28	facilities, certificates of participation, forward interest rate locks, forward purchase agreements,
29	purchase and sale agreements, financing agreements, loan agreements and certain other
30	agreements for the purpose of financing the Program, including the making of Loans and the
31	payment of other costs of the Agency incident to, and necessary or convenient to, the financing
32	of the Program from non-bond sources;
33	
34	WHEREAS, the Agency has, by its Resolutions 19-02 related to SB2, 19-14 and
35	20-17 related to AB101, the authority to utilize funds related to SB2 and AB101, respectively,
36	for the implementation of a broader mixed-income strategy and shall deploy these funds as part
37	of various CalHFA programs.
38	NOW THEREFORE DE IT RESOLVED by the California Hausing Einsness
39	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the California Housing Finance
40	Agency as follows:
41 42	ARTICLE I
42 43	ANTICLEI
43 44	AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF BORROWING TO FINANCE THE PROGRAM
44 45	ACTION AND TERMS OF BORROWING TO FINANCE THE EROURAM
40	

<u>Programs.</u> The Agency is of the opinion and hereby determines that the borrowing of funds from external non-bond sources ("Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds"), including but not limited to financing provided by the Federal Government, the selling or securitization of Loans within the Agency's portfolio ("Agency Loans"), the pledge of Agency Loans as collateral to secure financing, assigning or participations in Agency Loans is necessary to provide sufficient funds for new lending under the Program.

9 <u>Section 2</u>. <u>Authorization</u>. The borrowing of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond 10 Funds described in Section 1 is hereby authorized to be for the purpose of financing and/or 11 refinancing Loans for the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing or development of 12 Developments and may be secured as to repayment by a general obligation pledge of the 13 Agency.

14 15

8

15 <u>Section 3.</u> <u>Approval of Non-Bond Fund Financing Agreements and Certain</u> 16 <u>Other Financing Documents.</u> The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized 17 and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, if appropriate, to execute and 18 acknowledge and to deliver with respect to the borrowing of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond 19 Funds, financing agreements, loan agreements, certificates of participation, investment 20 agreements, purchase and sale agreements, forward purchase agreements, forward rate-lock 21 agreements, and other agreements as may be necessary.

22 23

31

Section 4. Approval of Forms and Terms of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond

Funds. Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds shall be in such denominations, have such registration provisions, be executed in such manner, be payable in such medium of payment at such place or places within or without California and contain such terms and conditions as each agreement for the provision of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds, as finally approved, shall provide. Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds shall have the maturity or maturities and shall bear interest at fixed or convertible rates deemed appropriate by the Executive Director in furtherance of the objectives of the Program.

Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds and the related agreements may contain such provisions as may be necessary to accommodate prepayment by or on behalf of the Agency or a person other than the Agency, and/or to accommodate the requirements of any provider of insurance or other credit enhancement.

Externally-Sourced Fund Terms. No Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds shall
 be borrowed at a term in excess of fifty-five years or bear interest at a stated rate in excess of
 fifteen percent (15%) per annum.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF USE OF AGENCY NON-BOND FUNDS TO FINANCE THE PROGRAM

44 45

40 41

42

1 <u>Section 5.</u> Determination of Need and Amount of Additional Funds to 2 Finance Programs. The Agency is of the opinion and hereby determines that the use of the 3 funds of the Agency, from non-bond sources under Agency control, or from State of California 4 funds administered by the Agency, including but not limited to SB2 and AB101 funds, (together 5 "Agency Funds or Administered Funds") is necessary to provide sufficient funds for new lending 6 under the Program.

7

16

23

8 Section 6. Authorization. The use of Agency Funds or Administered Funds described in Section 5 is hereby authorized for the purpose of financing, including loan 9 participations, carrying or warehousing, for future committed financing of the Agency by 10 Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds or otherwise, or by other lenders, new Loans for the 11 acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing or development of Developments, including 12 providing subordinate or gap financing and to supplement interest rates or costs of the financing 13 of Loans by the Agency as may be permitted under the statutes, regulations and/or agreements 14 governing the use of such funds. 15

17 Security/Affordability Protection: Agency Funds or Administered Funds may also 18 be used to provide supplemental financing for projects existing within the Agency's Loan 19 portfolio that the Executive Director determines is necessary, reasonable and in the Agency's 20 best interest for the purposes of (1) workouts to prevent defaults; (2) repairs for health and safety 21 issues and related costs; (3) the preservation or enhancement of affordability; and (4) other 22 purposes as determined by the Executive Director that advance the mission of the Agency.

ARTICLE III
 PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE USE OF EXTERNALLY SOURCED NON-BOND
 FUNDS AND AGENCY FUNDS OR ADMINISTERED FUNDS (COLLECTIVELY "NON BOND FUNDS") AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS RESOLUTION

30 Section 7. Authorization of the use of Non-Bond Funds for Lending within
 31 the Program. The use of Non-Bond Funds is hereby authorized with regard to Programs as
 32 determined by the Executive Director.
 33

Section 8. Authorization of Program Documents. The Executive Director and 34 the other employees authorized pursuant to Section 11 ("Authorized Employees") are hereby 35 authorized and directed to execute all documents they deem necessary or appropriate in 36 connection with the Program, including, but not limited to, regulatory agreements, loan 37 agreements, origination and servicing agreements (or other loan-to-lender documents), servicing 38 agreements, developer agreements, financing agreements, investment agreements, intercreditor 39 agreements, subordination agreements, agreements to enter into escrow and forward purchase 40 agreements, escrow and forward purchase agreements, refunding agreements and continuing 41 disclosure agreements, loan modification agreements, in each case with such other parties as the 42 Executive Director may select in furtherance of the objectives of the Program. 43 44

The Executive Director and the other Authorized Employees are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, one or more mortgage sale agreements with such purchasers as the Executive Director may select in accordance with
the objectives of the Program. Any such sale of Loans may be on either a current or a forward
purchase basis.

4

5 The Executive Director and the Authorized Employees are hereby authorized to 6 enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, contracts to conduct foreclosures of 7 mortgages owned or serviced by the Agency with such attorneys or foreclosure companies as the 8 Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program.

9

18

The Executive Director and the other Authorized Employees are hereby 10 authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, contracts for the sale 11 of foreclosed properties with such purchasers as the Executive Director may select in accordance 12 with the objectives of the Program. Any such sale of foreclosed properties may be on an all cash 13 basis or may include financing by the Agency. The Executive Director and the other Authorized 14 Employees are also authorized to enter into any other agreements, including but not limited to 15 real estate brokerage agreements and construction contracts, necessary or convenient for the 16 rehabilitation, listing and sale of such foreclosed properties. 17

Section 9. Authorization of Credit Facilities. The Executive Director and 19 Authorized Employees of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name 20 and on behalf of the Agency, one or more short-term or long-term credit facilities, including but 21 not limited to repurchase agreements, together with any extensions or other amendments thereto, 22 for the purposes of financing the purchase of Loans and/or mortgage-backed securities on an 23 interim basis. The Agency may pledge its General Obligation as a credit support for said Credit 24 Facilities. Any such credit facility may be from any appropriate source as determined by the 25 Director of Financing and approved by the Executive Director; provided, however, that the 26 aggregate outstanding principal amount of credit facilities authorized under this resolution and 27 the other financing resolutions adopted at the same meeting, as amended from time to time, may 28 not at any time exceed \$700,000,000. 29

30 <u>Section 10</u>. <u>Ratification of Prior Actions: Not a Repeal of Prior Resolutions.</u> 31 All actions previously taken by the officers of the Agency in connection with the implementation 32 of the Program, the execution and delivery of related financial agreements and related program 33 agreements and the implementation of any credit facilities as described above are hereby 34 approved and ratified.

35

- This resolution is not intended to repeal in whole or in part any prior resolution of the Agency with respect to the authority granted to the Executive Director and the other Authorized Employees in relation to the use of Non-Bond Funds and related agreements, including but not limited to (1) the authority to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the Program those matters required to be determined in relation to Non-Bond Funds, whether under indentures or other related agreements, and (2) the authority to amend, modify or replace financial agreements of the types described in Section 3 of this Resolution.
- 44 <u>Section 11</u>. <u>Authorization of Related Actions and Agreements</u>. The Executive
 45 Director, any other persons authorized in writing by the Executive Director and the other
 46 Authorized Employees are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to do any and

all things and to execute and deliver any and all agreements and documents which they deem 1 necessary or advisable in order to consummate the borrowing of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond 2 Funds and otherwise to effectuate the purposes of this resolution including executing and 3 delivering any amendment or supplement to any agreement or document relating to the 4 Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds in any manner that would be authorized under this 5 resolution if such agreement or document related to Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds 6 authorized by this resolution. Subject in all cases to the express limitations set forth above in this 7 8 resolution, such agreements, together with any extensions or other amendments thereto, may include, but are not limited to, reimbursement agreements, letter of credit agreements, 9 intercreditor agreements or other arrangements relating to any credit enhancement or liquidity 10 support, continuing disclosure agreements and agreements for necessary services provided in the 11 course of the borrowing of the Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds, including but not limited 12 to, agreements with counsel and financial advisors and contracts for consulting services or 13 information services relating to the financial management of the Agency, including advisors or 14 consultants on interest rate swaps, cash flow management, and similar matters, and contracts for 15 financial printing and similar services. The Executive Director, any persons authorized in 16 writing by the Executive Director and the other Authorized Employees are hereby authorized and 17 directed, jointly and severally, to provide as necessary for payment of costs of borrowing related 18 to Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds and to provide for the Agency to contribute capital as 19 necessary to facilitate the borrowing of Externally-Sourced Non-Bond Funds. 20

21

This resolution shall constitute full, separate, complete and additional authority for the execution and delivery of all agreements and instruments described in this resolution, without regard to any limitation in the Agency's regulations and without regard to any other resolution of the Board that does not expressly amend and limit this resolution.

27 <u>Section 12.</u> <u>Additional Delegation.</u> All actions by the Executive Director 28 approved or authorized by this resolution may be taken by the Chief Deputy Director of the 29 Agency, the Director of Financing of the Agency or any other person specifically authorized in 30 writing by the Executive Director and except to the extent otherwise taken by another person 31 shall be taken by the Chief Deputy Director during any period in which the office of the 32 Executive Director is vacant.

33

34 <u>Section 13</u>. <u>Duration of Authority.</u> The authority granted under this resolution
 35 shall remain in full force and effect until the day 60 days after the first date after March 1, 2022
 36 on which is held a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Agency at which a quorum is present.

- 37 38
- 39
- 40 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46

1	SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I, CLAIRE TAURIAINEN, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 21-05 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 25th day of March 2021, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote:
9	AYES:
10	NOES:
11	ABSTENTIONS:
12	ABSENT:
13 14 15 16	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this 25 th day of March 2021.
17 18	CLAIRE TAURIAINEN
19 20	Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency
21 22 23	
24 25	
26 27 28	
28 29	
30 31	
32	
33 34	
35 36	
30 37	
38	
39 40	

State of California

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: March 9, 2021

Ten

Tim Hsu, Interim Director of Financing From: CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: ANNUAL SINGLE FAMILY BOND FINANCING AUTHORIZATION RESOLUTION 21-06

Resolution 21-06 would give the Agency the authority necessary to finance the business plan and manage outstanding single family debt obligations. The resolution comprises three articles providing appropriate levels of authorization for each of the following: issuance of refunding bonds for debt management purposes, issuance of MBS Bonds and provisions applicable to all bonds issued under the resolution.

The following summarize the main authorizations contained in each of the three articles.

ARTICLE I - AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF REFUNDING BONDS

Article I authorizes the sale and issuance of refunding bonds to be issued in one or more forms. It prohibits issuing floating rate bonds to refund fixed rate bonds.

Under Article I, the Executive Director shall determine with each issuance of refunding bonds, that the Agency and its General Fund are not expected to bear greater financial risk than prior to the issuance of the refunding bonds.

This resolution also authorizes staff to amend, modify or replace existing financial agreements originally entered into to hedge interest rate risks, to provide liquidity support or to provide credit enhancement. The resolution prohibits an increase in either the aggregate notional amount of interest rate swaps, the absolute amount of liquidity support or credit enhancement.

ARTICLE II – AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF MBS BONDS

Article II authorizes single family bonds to be issued to provide sufficient funds to finance the purchase of new single family mortgage-backed securities in an aggregate amount not to exceed the sum of the amount of private activity bond volume cap made available for the single family program by the California Debt Limit Allocation

Committee (CDLAC) and up to \$100 million for federally-taxable single family bonds.

Bonds are authorized to be issued as MBS Bonds. MBS Bonds shall be issued only as fixed rate bonds, and no hedging Instrument shall be entered into with respect to MBS Bonds.

ARTICLE III – PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL BONDS ISSUED UNDER THIS RESOLUTION

Article III authorizes staff to circulate preliminary official statements and official statements relating to refunding bonds and MBS Bonds as necessary to prospective and actual bond investors. Bonds are authorized to be sold at negotiated or competitive sale as public offerings or as private placements depending on market conditions at the time of sale. The resolution also authorizes all documents and agreements required in connection with our homeownership lending programs.

The resolution also authorizes the Agency to take further action related to prior bonds and related financial agreements that were authorized by prior resolutions of the Board and to amend, modify and replace those financial agreements deemed necessary in furtherance of the objectives of the single family lending program.

The resolution authorizes staff to enter into financial agreements that are related to the issuance of bonds as well as consulting services or information services related to the financial management of the Agency. This resolution also authorizes the payment of costs of issuance associated with the sale of all bonds and authorizes capital contributions from the Agency as necessary to issue such bonds.

The resolution authorizes short-term credit facilities for operating capital and for the Homeownership Programs. Any such credit facility may be secured by any Loans, mortgage-backed securities and/or other assets thereunder and/or the general obligation of the Agency. Any such credit facility may be from any appropriate source, including, but not limited to, the Pooled Money Investment Account.

Attachments

1	BOARD OF DIRECTORS
2 3	OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
4	RESOLUTION NO. 21-06
5	RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AGENCY'S SINGLE FAMILY BOND INDENTURES,
6	THE ISSUANCE OF SINGLE FAMILY BONDS, CREDIT FACILITIES FOR
7	HOMEOWNERSHIP PURPOSES, AND RELATED FINANCIAL AGREEMENTS AND
8	CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
9	
10	WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has
11	determined that there exists a need in California for providing financial assistance, directly or
12	indirectly, to persons and families of low or moderate income to enable them to purchase or
13	refinance moderately-priced single family residences ("Residences");
14	
15	WHEREAS, the Agency has determined that it is in the public interest for the
16	Agency to assist in providing such financing by means of various programs, including whole
17	loan and mortgage-backed securities programs (collectively, the "Program") to make loans to
18	such persons and families, or to developers, for the acquisition, development, construction and/or
19 20	permanent financing of Residences (the "Loans");
20 21	WHEDEAS involuent to Dorts 1 through 4 of Division 21 of the Health and Seferty
21	WHEREAS, pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the "Act"), the Agency has the authority to issue bonds to
22	provide sufficient funds to finance the Program, including the purchase of mortgage-backed
23 24	securities ("MBSs") secured by Loans, the payment of capitalized interest on the bonds, the
25	establishment of reserves to secure the bonds, and the payment of other costs of the Agency
26	incident to, and necessary or convenient to, the issuance of the bonds;
27	mendent to, and necessary of convenient to, the issuance of the condis,
28	WHEREAS, the Agency, pursuant to the Act, has from time to time issued
29	various series of its Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds (the "HMP Bonds"), its Housing Program
30	Bonds (the "HP Bonds"), and its Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds (the "RMR Bonds"), and
31	is authorized pursuant to the Act to issue additional HMP Bonds, HP Bonds, and RMR Bonds
32	(collectively with bonds authorized under this resolution to be issued under new indentures, the
33	"Bonds") to provide funds to finance the Program;
34	
35	WHEREAS, the Bonds may be issued for the primary purpose of purchasing
36	MBSs ("MBS Bonds") or for debt management purposes of the Agency ("Debt-Management
37	Bonds"); and
38	
39	WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Agency has the authority to enter into credit
40	facilities for the purpose of financing the Program, including the making of Loans and the
41	payment of other costs of the Agency incident to, and necessary or convenient to, the issuance of
42	the bonds;
43	
44	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors (the
45	"Board") of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows:

1	ARTICLE I
2 3	AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF DEBT-MANAGEMENT BONDS
4 5 6 7 8	Section 1. <u>Determination of Need and Amount of Debt-Management</u> <u>Bonds</u> . The Agency is of the opinion and hereby determines that the issuance of one or more series of Debt-Management Bonds in an aggregate amount not to exceed the aggregate amount of Bonds and/or other qualified mortgage bonds (including bonds of issuers other than the
9 10 11	Agency) to be redeemed in connection with such issuance is necessary to provide sufficient funds for the management of the Agency's existing debt related to the Program.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Section 2. <u>Authorization and Timing of Debt-Management Bonds</u> . The Debt-Management Bonds are hereby authorized to be issued in such aggregate amount at such time or times on or before the day 60 days after the date on which is held the first meeting of the Board on or after March 1, 2022 at which a quorum is present, as the Executive Director of the Agency (the "Executive Director") deems appropriate, upon consultation with the Treasurer of the State of California (the "Treasurer") as to the timing of each such issuance; <i>provided, however</i> , that if the bonds are sold at a time on or before the day 60 days after the date on which is held such meeting, pursuant to a forward purchase or drawdown agreement providing for the issuance of such Debt-Management Bonds on or before October 1, 2023 upon specified terms and conditions, such Debt-Management Bonds may be issued on such later date.
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Section 3. <u>Approval of Forms of Indentures Related to Debt-</u> <u>Management Bonds and Amendments</u> . The Executive Director and the Secretary of the Board of Directors of the Agency (the "Secretary") are hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency in connection with the issuance of Debt-Management Bonds, to execute and acknowledge and to deliver to the Treasurer as trustee and/or, if appropriate, to a duly qualified bank or trust company selected by the Executive Director to act, with the approval of the Treasurer, as trustee or co-trustee, fiscal agent or paying agent of the Agency (collectively, the "Trustees"), one or more new indentures, trust agreements or similar documents providing for the issuance of Debt-Management Bonds (the "New Debt-Management Indentures"), in one or more forms similar to one or more of the following (collectively, the "Prior Indentures"):
35 36	(a) those certain indentures pertaining to the HMP Bonds (the "HMP Indentures");
37 38	(b) that certain indenture pertaining to the HP Bonds (the "HP Indenture"); and/or
39 40 41	(c) that certain indenture relating to the RMR Bonds, as amended and supplemented (the "RMR Indenture"), other than Article XIII thereof.
42 43 44 45	Each such New Debt-Management Indenture may be executed, acknowledged and delivered with such changes therein as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof. Changes reflected in any New Debt-Management Indenture may include

provision for a supplemental pledge of Agency moneys or assets (including but not limited to, a deposit from the Supplementary Bond Security Account created under Section 51368 of the Act) and provision for the Agency's general obligation to additionally secure the Debt-Management Bonds if appropriate in furtherance of the objectives of the Program; *provided* that such provisions may be therein included with respect to such Debt-Management Bonds *only* if and to the extent any such provision was made with respect to the bonds thereby refunded.

7

8 The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and directed, for 9 and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and acknowledge and to deliver to the 10 Trustees one or more amendments to any Prior Indenture or any New Debt-Management 11 Indenture, each with such provisions as the officers executing the same approve upon 12 consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the 13 execution and delivery thereof.

14

15 Section 4. Approval of Forms of Series and Supplemental Indentures 16 Related to Debt-Management Bonds and Amendments. The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, 17 to execute and acknowledge and to deliver with respect to each series of Debt-Management 18 19 Bonds, if and to the extent appropriate, series and/or supplemental indentures (each a "Debt-20 Management Supplemental Indenture") under one of the Prior Indentures or a New Debt-21 Management Indenture and in substantially the form of the respective supplemental indentures 22 previously executed and delivered or approved, each with such changes therein as the officers 23 executing the same approve upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to 24 be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof. Changes reflected in any Debt-25 Management Supplemental Indenture may include provision for a supplemental pledge of 26 Agency moneys or assets (including but not limited to, a deposit from the Supplementary Bond 27 Security Account created under Section 51368 of the Act) and provision for the Agency's 28 general obligation to additionally secure the Bonds if appropriate in furtherance of the objectives 29 of the Program; provided that such provisions may be therein included with respect to such Debt-30 Management Bonds only if and to the extent any such provision was made with respect to the 31 bonds thereby refunded.

32

The Executive Director is hereby expressly authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the Program those matters required to be determined under the applicable Prior Indenture or any New Debt-Management Indenture, as appropriate, in connection with the issuance of each such series, including, without limitation, any reserve account requirement or requirements for such series.

39

The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and acknowledge and to deliver to the Trustees one or more amendments to any series and/or supplemental indentures under any of the Prior Indentures or any New Debt-Management Indenture, each with such provisions as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.

1 Approval of Forms and Terms of Debt-Management Bonds. Section 5. 2 The Debt-Management Bonds shall be in such denominations, have such registration provisions, 3 be executed in such manner, be payable in such medium of payment at such place or places 4 within or without California, be subject to such terms of redemption (including from such 5 sinking fund installments as may be provided for) and contain such terms and conditions as each 6 Debt-Management Supplemental Indenture as finally approved shall provide. The Debt-7 Management Bonds shall have the maturity or maturities and shall bear interest at the fixed, 8 adjustable or variable rate or rates deemed appropriate by the Executive Director in furtherance 9 of the objectives of the Program; provided, however, that no Debt-Management Bond shall have 10 a term in excess of the maturity of the bonds thereby refunded or bear interest at a stated rate in excess of fifteen percent (15%) per annum, or in the case of variable rate bonds a maximum 11 floating interest rate of twenty-five percent (25%) per annum. Any of the Debt-Management 12 13 Bonds and the Debt-Management Supplemental Indenture(s) may contain such provisions as 14 may be necessary to accommodate an option to put such Bonds prior to maturity for purchase by or on behalf of the Agency or a person other than the Agency, to accommodate the requirements 15 16 of any provider of bond insurance or other credit enhancement or liquidity support or to 17 accommodate the requirements of purchasers of indexed floaters, provided that variable-rate 18 Debt-Management Bonds may not be issued to refund fixed-rate bonds. 19

20 Section 6. Authorization of Financial Agreements Related to Debt-Management Bonds. Subject to the limitation set forth in the last sentence of this Section, the 21 22 Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for 23 and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, any and all agreements and documents designed 24 (i) to reduce or hedge the amount or duration of any payment, interest rate, spread or similar risk, 25 (ii) to result in a lower cost of borrowing when used in combination with the issuance or carrying 26 of bonds or investments, or (iii) to enhance the relationship between risk and return with respect 27 to the Program or any portion thereof (each of the foregoing, a "Hedging Instrument"). To the 28 extent authorized by law, including Government Code Section 5922, such agreements or other 29 documents may include (a) interest rate swap agreements; (b) forward payment conversion agreements; (c) futures or other contracts providing for payments based on levels of, or changes 30 in, interest rates or other indices; (d) contracts to exchange cash flows for a series of payments; 31 32 (e) contracts, including, without limitation, interest rate floors or caps, options, puts or calls to 33 hedge payment, interest rate, spread or similar exposure; (f) contracts to obtain guarantees, 34 including guarantees of mortgage-backed securities or their underlying loans; or (g) letters of 35 credit, standby bond purchase agreements, or other similar arrangements; and in each such case may be entered into in anticipation of the issuance of bonds at such times as may be determined 36 37 by such officers. Such agreements and other documents are authorized to be entered into with 38 parties selected by the Executive Director, after giving due consideration for the creditworthiness 39 of the counterparties, where applicable, or any other criteria in furtherance of the objectives of the Program. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, a Hedging Instrument may be 40 41 entered into only for the purposes of amending, modifying or replacing a then-existing Hedging 42 Instrument and may in no event increase the notional amount outstanding under the Hedging Instrument so amended, modified or replaced. 43

1	ARTICLE II
2 3	AUTHORIZATION AND TERMS OF MBS BONDS
4 5 6 7 8 9	Section 7. <u>Determination of Need and Amount of MBS Bonds</u> . The Agency is of the opinion and hereby determines that the issuance of one or more series of MBS Bonds, in an aggregate amount not to exceed the sum of the following amounts, is necessary to provide sufficient funds for the Program:
10 11 12	(a) the aggregate amount available for the retirement of Bonds and/or other qualified mortgage bonds and deemed replaced for federal tax law purposes with proceeds of such issuance,
13 14	(b) the aggregate amount of private activity bond allocations under federal tax law heretofore or hereafter made available to the Agency for such purpose, and
15 16 17 18	(c) if and to the extent interest on one or more of such series of Bonds is determined by the Executive Director to be intended not to be excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes, \$100,000,000.
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Section 8. <u>Authorization and Timing of MBS Bonds</u> . The MBS Bonds are hereby authorized to be issued in such aggregate amount at such time or times on or before the day 60 days after the date on which is held the first meeting of the Board on or after March 1, 2022 at which a quorum is present, as the Executive Director of the Agency (the "Executive Director") deems appropriate, upon consultation with the Treasurer of the State of California (the "Treasurer") as to the timing of each such issuance; <i>provided, however</i> , that if the bonds are sold at a time on or before the day 60 days after the date on which is held such meeting, pursuant to a forward purchase or drawdown agreement providing for the issuance of such Bonds on or before October 1, 2023 upon specified terms and conditions, such Bonds may be issued on such later date.
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Section 9. <u>Approval of Forms of Indentures Related to MBS Bonds and</u> <u>Amendments</u> . The Executive Director and the Secretary of the Board of Directors of the Agency (the "Secretary") are hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency in connection with the issuance of MBS Bonds, to execute and acknowledge and to deliver to the Trustees one or more new indentures, trust agreements or similar documents providing for the issuance of MBS Bonds (the "New MBS Indentures"), in one or more forms similar to Articles I through XII of the RMR Indenture.
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Each such New MBS Indenture may be executed, acknowledged and delivered with such changes therein as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof. Changes reflected in any New MBS Indenture may include provision for a supplemental pledge of Agency moneys or assets (including but not limited to a deposit from the Supplementary Bond Security Account created under Section 51368 of the Act) to additionally secure the MBS Bonds if appropriate in furtherance of the objectives of the Program.

The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and acknowledge and to deliver to the Trustees one or more amendments to Articles I through XII of the RMR Indenture or to any New MBS Indenture, each with such provisions as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.

9 Section 10. <u>Fixed-Rate Bonds Only; No Hedging Instruments</u>. MBS Bonds
10 shall be issued only as fixed-rate bonds, and no Hedging Instrument shall be entered into with
11 respect to MBS Bonds.
12

13 Section 11. Approval of Forms of Series and Supplemental Indentures 14 Related to MBS Bonds and Amendments. The Executive Director and the Secretary are 15 hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and 16 acknowledge and to deliver with respect to each series of MBS Bonds, if and to the extent 17 appropriate, series and/or supplemental indentures (each an "MBS Supplemental Indenture"; together with the Debt-Management Supplemental Indenture, the "Supplemental Indenture") 18 19 under either Articles I through XII of the RMR Indenture or a new MBS Indenture and in 20 substantially the form of the respective supplemental indentures previously executed and 21 delivered or approved, each with such changes therein as the officers executing the same approve 22 upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced 23 by the execution and delivery thereof. Changes reflected in any MBS Supplemental Indenture 24 may include provision for a supplemental pledge of Agency moneys or assets (including but not 25 limited to, a deposit from the Supplementary Bond Security Account created under 26 Section 51368 of the Act) to additionally secure the Bonds if appropriate in furtherance of the 27 objectives of the Program.

28

42

1

The Executive Director is hereby expressly authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the Program those matters required to be determined under Articles I through XII of the RMR Indenture or any New MBS Indenture, as appropriate, in connection with the issuance of each such series, including, without limitation, any reserve account requirement or requirements for such series.

The Executive Director and the Secretary are hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and in the name of the Agency, to execute and acknowledge and to deliver to the Trustees one or more amendments to any series and/or supplemental indentures under either Articles I through XII of the RMR Indenture or any new MBS Indenture, each with such provisions as the officers executing the same approve upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.

43 Section 12. <u>Approval of Forms and Terms of MBS Bonds</u>. The MBS Bonds 44 shall be in such denominations, have such registration provisions, be executed in such manner, 45 be payable in such medium of payment at such place or places within or without California, be 46 subject to such terms of redemption (including from such sinking fund installments as may be

provided for) and contain such terms and conditions as each MBS Supplemental Indenture as finally approved shall provide. The MBS Bonds shall have the maturity or maturities and shall bear interest at the fixed rate or rates deemed appropriate by the Executive Director in furtherance of the objectives of the Program; *provided, however*, that no MBS Bond shall have a term in excess of thirty-five (35) years or bear interest at a stated rate in excess of fifteen percent (15%) per annum.

ARTICLE III

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL BONDS OF THE AGENCY

12 Authorization of Disclosure. The Executive Director is hereby Section 13. 13 authorized to circulate one or more Preliminary Official Statements relating to the Bonds and, 14 after the sale of the Bonds, to execute and circulate one or more Official Statements relating to the Bonds, and the circulation of such Preliminary Official Statements and such Official 15 16 Statements to prospective and actual purchasers of the Bonds is hereby approved. The Executive 17 Director is further authorized to hold information meetings concerning the Bonds and to distribute other information and material relating to the Bonds. Circulation of Preliminary 18 19 Official Statements and Official Statements and distribution of information and material as 20 provided above in this Section may be accomplished through electronic means or by any other 21 means approved therefor by the Executive Director, such approval to be conclusively evidenced 22 by such circulation or distribution.

23

7 8

9 10

11

24 Section 14. Authorization of Sale of Bonds. The Bonds are hereby 25 authorized to be sold at negotiated or competitive sale or sales, including but not limited to 26 private placements and public offerings. The Executive Director is hereby authorized and 27 directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver one or more 28 purchase contracts (including one or more forward purchase agreements) relating to the Bonds, 29 by and among the Agency, the Treasurer and such underwriters or other purchasers as the Executive Director may select (the "Purchasers"), in the form or forms approved by the 30 Executive Director upon consultation with the Agency's legal counsel, such approval to be 31 32 evidenced conclusively by the execution and delivery of said purchase contract by the Executive 33 Director.

34

35 The Treasurer is hereby authorized and requested, without further action of the Board and unless instructed otherwise by the Board, to sell each series of Bonds at the time and 36 37 place and pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in each such purchase contract as finally 38 executed. The Treasurer is hereby further authorized and requested to deposit the proceeds of 39 any good faith deposit to be received by the Treasurer under the terms of a purchase contract in a 40 special trust account for the benefit of the Agency, and the amount of said deposit shall be retained by the Agency, applied at the time of delivery of the applicable Bonds as part of the 41 42 purchase price thereof, or returned to the Purchasers, as provided in such purchase contract. 43

44 Section 15. <u>Authorization of Execution of Bonds</u>. The Executive Director is 45 hereby authorized and directed to execute, and the Secretary is hereby authorized to attest, for 46 and on behalf and in the name of the Agency and under its seal, the Bonds, in an aggregate 1 amount not to exceed the amount authorized hereby, in accordance with the Prior Indenture(s), 2 the Supplemental Indenture(s), the New Debt-Management Indenture(s) or the New MBS 3 Indenture(s) and in one or more of the forms set forth in the Prior Indenture(s), the Supplemental 4 Indenture(s), the New Debt-Management Indenture(s) or the New MBS Indenture(s), as 5 appropriate.

7 Authorization of Delivery of Bonds. Section 16. The Bonds, when so 8 executed, shall be delivered to the Trustees to be authenticated by, or caused to be authenticated 9 by, the Trustees. The Trustees are hereby requested and directed to authenticate, or cause to be 10 authenticated, the Bonds by executing the certificate of authentication and registration appearing thereon, and to deliver the Bonds when duly executed and authenticated to the Purchasers in 11 accordance with written instructions executed on behalf of the Agency by the Executive 12 13 Director, which instructions said officer is hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf and 14 in the name of the Agency, to execute and deliver. Such instructions shall provide for the 15 delivery of the Bonds to the Purchasers upon payment of the purchase price or prices thereof.

16

17 Section 17. Authorization of Program Documents. The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and 18 19 on behalf of the Agency, all documents they deem necessary or appropriate in connection with 20 the Program, including, but not limited to, one or more mortgage purchase and servicing agreements (including mortgage-backed security pooling agreements) and one or more loan 21 22 servicing agreements with such lender or lenders or such servicer or servicers as the Executive 23 Director may select in accordance with the purposes of the Program, and any such selection of a 24 lender or lenders or a servicer or servicers is to be deemed approved by this Board as if it had 25 been made by this Board. The proceeds of MBS Bonds to be issued under the authority of this 26 Resolution shall be used to purchase MBSs guaranteed by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, Ginnie 27 Mae, or other appropriate guarantor and shall not be used to purchase whole loans. The MBSs to 28 be purchased may be secured by loans that have terms of 30 years or less.

29

The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, one or more mortgage sale agreements with such purchasers as the Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program, including but not limited to such agreements with Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac or other government-sponsored enterprise or similar entity for such sales in bulk or otherwise. Any such sale of Loans may be on either a current or a forward purchase basis.

36

The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, contracts to conduct foreclosures of mortgages owned or serviced by the Agency with such attorneys or foreclosure companies as the Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program.

41

The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, contracts for the sale of foreclosed properties with such purchasers as the Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program. Any such sale of foreclosed properties may be on either an all cash basis or may include financing by the Agency. The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are also authorized to enter into any other agreements, including but not
 limited to real estate brokerage agreements and construction contracts necessary or convenient
 for the rehabilitation, listing and sale of such foreclosed properties.

4

5 The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized 6 to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, (i) contracts or agreements for the 7 purchase or sale of mortgage-backed securities; (ii) servicing agreements, including master 8 servicing agreements, in connection with the operation of a program of mortgage-backed 9 securities; (iii) agreements with government-sponsored enterprises, or other secondary market 10 issuers or guarantors of mortgage-backed securities; and (iv) such other program documents as are necessary or appropriate for the operation of a program of mortgage-backed securities; any of 11 12 the foregoing may, as applicable, be secured by any Loans, mortgage-backed securities and/or 13 other assets thereunder and/or the general obligation of the Agency. 14

15 Section 18. Authorization of Credit Facilities. The Executive Director and 16 the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on 17 behalf of the Agency, one or more short-term or long-term credit facilities, together with any extensions or other amendments thereto, including but not limited to repurchase agreements, for 18 19 the purposes of (i) improving the credit and/or liquidity profile of Bonds of the Agency, 20 (ii) financing the purchase of Loans and/or mortgage-backed securities on an interim basis, prior to the sale thereof to third parties and/or the financing thereof with Bonds, whether issued or to 21 22 be issued; (iii) financing expenditures of the Agency incident to, and necessary or convenient to, the issuance of Bonds and/or the preservation of private activity volume cap for subsequent 23 24 recycling, including, but not limited to, Agency expenditures to pay costs of issuance, capitalized 25 interest, redemption price of prior bonds of the Agency or bonds issued by another issuer for the 26 purpose of preservation for subsequent recycling, costs relating to credit enhancement or 27 liquidity support, costs relating to investment products, or net payments and expenses relating to 28 interest rate hedges and other financial products; and (iv) enabling the Agency to restructure 29 existing debt and related purposes, including, but not limited to, the redemption of existing bonds 30 and the acquisition of bonds that have been put to liquidity providers as bank bonds. Any such credit facility may be secured by any Loans, mortgage-backed securities and/or other assets 31 32 thereunder and/or the general obligation of the Agency. Any such credit facility may be from 33 any appropriate source as determined by the Director of Financing and approved by the 34 Executive Director, provided, however, that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of credit 35 facilities authorized under this resolution and the other financing resolutions adopted at the same 36 meeting, as amended from time to time, may not at any time exceed \$700,000,000. For purposes 37 of clarity, the above limitation applicable to credit facilities does not limit the amount of Bonds 38 authorized by this resolution.

- 39
- 40 The Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency are hereby authorized 41 to use available Agency moneys (other than and in addition to the proceeds of bonds) (i) to make 42 or purchase Loans and/or mortgage-backed securities to be financed by bonds (including bonds
- 43 authorized by prior resolutions of this Board) in anticipation of draws on a credit facility, the
- 44 issuance of Bonds or the availability of Bond proceeds for such purposes and (ii) to purchase
- 45 Agency bonds to enable the Agency to restructure its debt and for related purposes as authorized

under Resolution No. 08-42 and any future Board resolutions thereto amendatory or
 supplemental.
 3

4 Section 19. Ratification of Prior Actions; Not a Repeal of Prior 5 **Resolutions**. All actions previously taken by the Agency relating to the implementation of the 6 Program, the issuance of the Bonds, the issuance of any prior bonds (the "Prior Bonds"), the 7 execution and delivery of related financial agreements and related program agreements and the 8 implementation of any credit facilities as described above, including, but not limited to, such 9 actions as the distribution of the Agency's Lender Program Manual, Mortgage Purchase and 10 Servicing Agreement, Servicing Agreement, Developer Agreement, Servicer's Guide, Program Bulletins and applications to originate and service loans, and the sale of any foreclosed property, 11 12 are hereby ratified. 13

This resolution is not intended to repeal in whole or in part any prior resolution of the Agency with respect to the authority granted to the Executive Director and the other officers of the Agency in relation to Prior Bonds and related agreements, including but not limited to (i) the authority to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the Program those matters required to be determined in relation to Prior Bonds, whether under indentures or other related agreements, and (ii) the authority to amend, modify or replace financial agreements of the types described in Section 6 of this resolution.

21

22 Authorization of Related Actions and Agreements. The Section 20. Treasurer and any duly authorized deputy thereof and the Executive Director and the other 23 24 officers of the Agency and any other persons authorized in writing by the Executive Director are 25 hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to do any and all things and to execute and 26 deliver any and all agreements and documents which they deem necessary or advisable in order 27 to consummate the issuance, sale, delivery, remarketing, conversion and administration of Bonds 28 and Prior Bonds and otherwise to effectuate the purposes of this resolution, including declaring 29 the official intent of the Agency for purposes of U.S. Treasury Regulations Section 1.150-2, and 30 including executing and delivering any amendment or supplement to any agreement or document 31 relating to Bonds or Prior Bonds in any manner that would be authorized under this resolution if 32 such agreement or document related to Bonds is authorized by this resolution. Such agreements 33 may include, but are not limited to, remarketing agreements, tender agreements or similar 34 agreements regarding any put option for the Bonds or Prior Bonds, broker-dealer agreements, 35 market agent agreements, auction agent agreements or other agreements necessary or desirable in 36 connection with the issuance of Bonds in, or the conversion of Bonds or Prior Bonds to, an 37 indexed rate mode, agreements for the investment of moneys relating to the Bonds or Prior 38 Bonds, reimbursement agreements, letters of credit, intercreditor agreements or other 39 arrangements relating to any credit enhancement or liquidity support or put option provided for 40 the Bonds or Prior Bonds, continuing disclosure agreements and agreements for necessary 41 services provided in the course of the issuance of the bonds, including but not limited to, 42 agreements with bond underwriters and placement agents, private placement purchasers, bond trustees, bond counsel and financial advisors and contracts for consulting services or information 43 44 services relating to the financial management of the Agency, including advisors or consultants on 45 interest rate swaps, cash flow management, and similar matters, and contracts for financial 46 printing and similar services.

This resolution shall constitute full, separate, complete and additional authority for the execution and delivery of all agreements and instruments described in this resolution, without regard to any limitation in the Agency's regulations and without regard to any other resolution of the Board that does not expressly amend and limit this resolution.

7 The Executive Director and the officers of the Agency and any other persons 8 authorized in writing by the Executive Director are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and 9 severally, in connection with the issuance of bonds authorized under this resolution, to use funds 10 of the Agency to purchase MBSs, make a capital contribution with respect to such bonds, 11 establish reserves to secure such bonds, and pay other costs of the Agency incident to, and 12 necessary or convenient to, the issuance of such bonds.

14 Section 21. <u>Additional Delegation</u>. All actions by the Executive Director 15 approved or authorized by this resolution may be taken by the Chief Deputy Director of the 16 Agency, the Director of Financing of the Agency or any other person specifically authorized in 17 writing by the Executive Director, and except to the extent otherwise taken by another person 18 shall be taken by the Chief Deputy Director during any period in which the office of the 19 Executive Director is vacant.

1	SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, Claire Tauriainen, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 21-06 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 25 th day of March, 2021, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote:
10 11 12	AYES:
13 14	NOES:
15 16	ABSTENTIONS:
17 18	ABSENT:
19 20 21 22	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this 25 th day of March 2020.
23	ATTEST: CLAIRE TAURIAINEN
24 25 26	CLAIRE TAORIAINEN Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency
20 27 28	Camonina Housing I mance Agency
29 30	
31 32	
33 34	
35 36 37	
37 38 39	
40 41	
42 43	
44 45 46	

State of California

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: March 9, 2021

Tim Hsu, Interim Director of Financing From: CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: ANNUAL SINGLE FAMILY NON-BOND FINANCING AUTHORIZATION RESOLUTION 21-07

Resolution 21-07 would give the Agency the authority necessary to finance various single-family programs with non-bond financing mechanisms. The following summarize the main authorizations contained in each of the three articles.

ARTICLE I – AUTHORIZATION OF MBS SECURITIZATION STRATEGIES AND LOAN PRODUCTS

Article I authorizes the utilization of the MBS securitization model as the Agency's non-bond single-family lending platform.

ARTICLE II – FUNDING AUTHORIZATION FOR ALL WHOLE LOAN PRODUCTS

Article II. Section. The Agency may not purchase first lien whole loans using Agency funds.

Article II. Section 2. The Agency may purchase a maximum of Twenty-Five Million (\$25,000,000.00) of subordinate loans using Agency funds.

Article II. Section 3. The Agency may purchase or fund a maximum of Twenty-Five Million (\$25,000,000.00) of other loans for the purpose of incentivizing affordable homeownership in disadvantaged communities to generate intergenerational wealth for families who have experienced government regulated discrimination.

ARTICLE III – PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SINGLE FAMILY LOAN PRODUCT ACTIVITIES

Article III authorizes the Executive Director to enter into all documents necessary in connection with all non-bond financed single-family loan product activities.

Article III authorizes the Executive Director to acquire a short-term or long-term credit facility, which can be secured by the general obligation of the Agency.

Attachments

1	BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
2 3	OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
4	RESOLUTION NO. 21-07
5 6 7 8	RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AGENCY'S SINGLE FAMILY NON-BOND FINANCING MECHANISMS FOR HOMEOWNERSHIP PURPOSES, AND RELATED FINANCIAL AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
9 10 11 12 13 14	WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the " <i>Agency</i> ") has determined that there exists a need in California for providing financial assistance, directly or indirectly, to persons and families of low and moderate income to enable them to purchase or refinance moderately priced single family homes;
15 16 17 18 19	WHEREAS, the Agency has determined that it is in the public interest for the Agency to assist in providing such financing by means of various programs, including whole loans and mortgage-backed securities programs (collectively, the " <i>Program</i> ") to make or finance loans to such persons and families, to local public entities or to developers, for the acquisition, development, construction and/or permanent financing of homes (the " <i>Loans</i> ");
20 21 22 23 24	WHEREAS, pursuant to Parts 1 through 4 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California (the " <i>Act</i> "), the Agency may invest in, purchase, or make commitments to purchase, and take assignments from qualified mortgage lenders of mortgage loans, and purchase mortgage-backed securities (" <i>MBSs</i> ") underlain by Loans; and
25 26 27 28 29 30	WHEREAS, the Agency's single family lending division is seeking authorization to utilize the MBS securitization model as the Agency's non-bond single family lending platform. This model requires the Agency to engage a master servicer(s). A subset of MBS securitization, the TBA model, is an example of non-bond lending, the use of which was previously authorized by the Board in Resolution 13-09.
31 32 33	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors (the " <i>Board</i> ") of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows:
34 35	ARTICLE I
36 37	AUTHORIZATION OF MBS SECURITIZATION STRATEGIES
38	AND LOAN PRODUCTS
39 40	Section 1. The Agency's single family lending division is hereby authorized to utilize
40 41	the MBS securitization model as the Agency's non-bond single family lending platform. The
42	Agency's underwriting requirements shall conform to Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, or Ginnie Mae
43	(" <i>GSE</i> "), Federal Housing Administration (" <i>FHA</i> ") products and programs, U.S. Department of
44	Veterans Affairs ("VA"), and occasionally be combined with additional Agency overlays, such
45	as those previously approved by the Board in Resolutions 13-18 and 14-08, which modified
46 47	eligibility criteria and parameters for Conventional and FHA loan products, to determine loan product requirements. The Agency shall offer a variety of first loan options, consistent with

1	GSE, VA, and FHA guidelines. Agency staff shall periodically update the Board on program and			
2	product modifications.			
3	ARTICLE II			
4				
5	FUNDING AUTHORIZATION FOR LOAN PRODUCTS			
6				
7	Section 1. <u>Funding of First Lien Whole Loans</u> . The Agency may not purchase first			
8	lien whole loans using Agency funds.			
9				
10	Section 2. Funding of Subordinate Loans. The Agency may purchase a maximum of			
11	Twenty-Five Million (\$25,000,000.00) of subordinate loans using Agency funds.			
12				
13	Section 3. <u>Other Loans</u> . The Agency may purchase or fund a maximum of Twenty-			
14	Five Million (\$25,000,000.00) of other loans for the purpose of incentivizing affordable			
15	homeownership in disadvantaged communities to generate intergenerational wealth for families			
16	who have experienced government regulated discrimination.			
17				
18	ARTICLE III			
19				
20	PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SINGLE FAMILY			
21	LOAN PRODUCT ACTIVITIES			
22				
23	Section 1. <u>Authorization of Program Documents.</u> The Executive Director and other			
24	employees authorized by Article III, Section 5 ("Authorized Employees") are hereby authorized			
25	to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, all documents they deem			
26	necessary or appropriate in connection with the Program, including, but not limited to, the			
27	following:			
28				
29	(i) One or more mortgage purchase and servicing agreements (including			
30	mortgage-backed security pooling agreements) and one or more loan servicing agreements with			
31	such lender or lenders or such servicer or servicers, as the Executive Director may select in			
32	accordance with the purposes of the Program, and any such selection of a lender or lenders or a			
33	servicer or servicers is to be deemed approved by this Board as if it had been made by this			
34	Board;			
35				
36	(ii) One or more mortgage sale agreements with such purchasers as the			
37	Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program, including but			
38	not limited to such agreements with GSEs or similar entity for such sales in bulk or otherwise.			
39 40	Any such sale of Loans may be on either a current or a forward purchase basis;			
40 41	(iii) Agreements required for CalHFA to participate in the GSE's loan			
41 42				
42 43	programs;			
43 44	(iv) Inter-Agency agreements, monitoring agreements, memoranda of			
44 45	understanding, and similar such agreements for the facilitation of cooperative partnerships with			
45 46	other public entities;			
40 47	ouler public entities,			
47				

1 (v) Contracts to conduct foreclosures of mortgages owned or serviced by the 2 Agency with such attorneys or foreclosure companies as the Executive Director may select in 3 accordance with the objectives of the Program;

4

5 (vi) Contracts for the sale of foreclosed properties with such purchasers as the 6 Executive Director may select in accordance with the objectives of the Program. Any such sale 7 of foreclosed properties may be on either an all cash basis or may include financing by the 8 Agency. The Executive Director and Authorized Employees of the Agency are also authorized to 9 enter into any other agreements, including but not limited to real estate brokerage agreements 10 and construction contracts necessary or convenient for the rehabilitation, listing and sale of such 11 foreclosed properties; and

12

18

(vii) Master trade confirmation or similar agreements with a hedge facilitator;
contracts and agreements with broker-dealers to hedge the Agency's loan commitments and all
related documents required to carry out the activities described in the Agency's Master Hedge
Policy; and such other program documents as are necessary or appropriate for the operation of a
program of mortgage-backed securities.

Authorization of Credit Facilities. The Executive Director and Authorized 19 Section 2. Employees of the Agency are hereby authorized to enter into, for and in the name and on behalf 20 of the Agency, one or more short-term or long-term credit facilities, including but not limited to 21 repurchase agreements, together with any extensions or other amendments thereto, for the 22 purposes of financing the purchase of Loans and/or mortgage-backed securities on an interim 23 basis. The Agency may pledge its General Obligation as a credit support for said Credit Facilities 24 Any such credit facility may be from any appropriate source as determined by the Director of 25 Financing and approved by the Executive Director, provided, however, that the aggregate 26 outstanding principal amount of credit facilities authorized under this resolution and the other 27 financing resolutions adopted at the same meeting, as amended from time to time, may not at any 28 29 time exceed \$700,000,000.

30

Ratification of Prior Actions; Not a Repeal of Prior Resolutions. All 31 Section 3. actions previously taken by the Agency relating to the implementation of the Program, the 32 execution and delivery of related financial agreements and related program agreements and the 33 implementation of any credit facilities as described above, including, but not limited to, such 34 actions as the distribution of the Agency's Lender Program Manual, Mortgage Purchase and 35 Servicing Agreement, Servicing Agreement, Developer Agreement, Servicer's Guide, Program 36 Bulletins and applications to originate and service loans, and the sale of any foreclosed property, 37 are hereby ratified. 38

39

This Resolution is not intended to repeal in whole or in part any prior Resolution of the Agency with respect to the authority granted to the Executive Director and Authorized Employees of the Agency in relation to related agreements, including but not limited to the authority to determine in furtherance of the objectives of the Program those matters required to be determined.

46 <u>Section 4</u>. <u>Authorization of Related Actions and Agreements</u>. The Executive
 47 Director and Authorized Employees of the Agency and any other persons authorized in writing

by the Executive Director are hereby authorized and directed, jointly and severally, to do any and
all things and to execute and deliver any and all agreements and documents which they deem
necessary or advisable in order to consummate the purchase and sale of residential home loans
and mortgage-backed securities.

6 This Resolution shall constitute full, separate, complete and additional authority 7 for the execution and delivery of all agreements and instruments described in this Resolution, 8 without regard to any limitation in the Agency's regulations and without regard to any other 9 resolution of the Board that does not expressly amend and limit this Resolution.

<u>Section 5.</u> <u>Additional Delegation</u>. All actions by the Executive Director approved or authorized by this Resolution may be taken by the Chief Deputy Director of the Agency, the Director of Financing of the Agency or any other person specifically authorized in writing by the Executive Director, and except to the extent otherwise taken by another person shall be taken by the Chief Deputy Director during any period in which the office of the Executive Director is vacant.

<u>Section 6</u>. <u>Duration of Authority</u>. The authority granted under this Resolution shall
 remain in full force and effect until the day 60 days after the first date after March 1, 2021 on
 which is held a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Agency at which a quorum is present.

1	SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, Claire Tauriainen, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 21-07 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 25 th day of March, 2021, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote:
10	
11	AYES:
12 13 14	NOES:
14 15	ABSTENTIONS:
16	
17	ABSENT:
18	
19	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this 25th day of
20	March 2021.
21	
22	
23	ATTEST:
24	CLAIRE TAURIAINEN
25	Secretary of the Board of Directors of the
26 27	California Housing Finance Agency
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38 39	
39 40	
40 41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	

State of California

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: March 9, 2021

Tim Hsu, Interim Director of Financing From: CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: AUTHORIZATION TO MAKE APPLICATION TO THE CALIFORNIA DEBT LIMIT ALLOCATION COMMITTEE RESOLUTION 21-08

The California Debt Limit Allocation Committee ("CDLAC") is the State entity which, under California law, allocates the federal volume cap for "private activity bonds" to be issued each year by State and local bond issuers. Private activity bonds are federally tax-exempt bonds which are issued to benefit non-governmental borrowers such as first-time homebuyers or owners of affordable rental housing developments.

This resolution would authorize application to CDLAC for a maximum of \$1.5 billion multifamily allocation. Such authorization would be in effect during the period of time in which Resolution 21-04, which authorizes the issuance of bonds for the Multifamily Program, is in effect.

Attachment

RESOLUTION OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY 2 3 APPROVING APPLICATIONS TO THE CALIFORNIA DEBT LIMIT ALLOCATION COMMITTEE FOR PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ALLOCATIONS 4 FOR THE AGENCY'S MULTIFAMILY PROGRAMS 5 WHEREAS, the Agency has also determined that there exists a need in California 6 for the financing of mortgage loans for the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing 7 or development of multifamily rental housing developments (the "Developments") for the 8 purpose of providing housing for persons and families of low or moderate income; 9 10 WHEREAS, the Agency has determined that it is in the public interest for the Agency to assist in providing such financing by means of an ongoing program (the "Multifamily 11 Program") to make or acquire, or to make loans to lenders to make or acquire, mortgage loans, 12 for the purpose of financing such Developments; 13 14 WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Agency has the authority to issue bonds to provide sufficient funds to finance the Multifamily Program; 15 WHEREAS, the Agency has by its Resolution No. 21-04 authorized the issuance 16 of bonds for the Multifamily Program and desires to authorize application to the California Debt 17 Limit Allocation Committee for private activity bond allocations to be used in connection with 18 the issuance of all or a portion of such bonds in order for interest on such bonds to be excludable 19 from gross income for federal income tax purposes; 20 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors (the 21 "Board") of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows: 22 Section 1. Authorization to Apply to CDLAC for the Multifamily Program. 23 The officers of the Agency are hereby authorized to apply from time to time to CDLAC for 24 private activity bond allocations in an aggregate amount of up to \$1,500,000,000 per year to be 25 used in connection with bonds issued under Resolution No. 21-04 or other resolutions heretofore 26 or hereafter adopted by the Agency for the Multifamily Program. 27 Section 2. Authorization of Related Actions and Agreements. The officers of 28 the Agency, or the duly authorized deputies thereof, are hereby authorized and directed, jointly 29 and severally, to do any and all things and to execute and deliver any and all agreements and 30 documents which they may deem necessary or advisable in order to effectuate the purposes of 31 this resolution, including but not limited to satisfying in the best interests of the Agency such 32 conditions as CDLAC may establish for private activity bond allocation applications. Such 33 officers and deputies are also hereby expressly authorized to accept on behalf and in the best 34 interests of the Agency any private activity bond allocations offered by CDLAC, including but 35 not limited to carryforward allocations, over and above those which may be granted pursuant to 36 any application authorized hereinabove or in any prior resolution of the Board. 37

1	SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I, CLAIRE TAURIAINEN, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 21-08 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 25 th day of March 2021, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote:			
9	AYES:			
10	NOES:			
11	ABSTENTIONS:			
12	ABSENT:			
13 14 15 16	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this 25 th day of March 2021.			
17 18 19 20	CLAIRE TAURIAINEN Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency			
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29				
 30 31 32 33 34 35 				
36 37 38 39 40				

State of California M E M O R A N D U M

To: Board of Directors

Date: February 24, 2021

An

Timothy Hsu, Interim Director of Financing

From: CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: AGENCY BONDS, INTEREST RATE SWAPS AND FINANCING RISK FACTORS REPORT

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

Since our last report, the variable rate debt decreased by \$87 million, from \$111 million to \$24 million; and the swap notional amount outstanding decreased by \$30 million, from \$520 to \$490 million.

- 1. We have more swap notional amount (\$490mn) than variable rate debt (\$24mn). This is due to our successful strategy of aggressively deleveraging the balance sheet by redeeming variable rate bonds. We now primarily use these swaps to hedge our Multifamily loan commitments. This shields us from the additional costs of entering into new hedges.
- 2. Our collateral posting risk has been contained to around the 20 million range–at its height, it was 132 million.
- 3. We are continuing our general strategy of winding down our swap portfolio as quickly as we can while incurring as little cost as possible.

The following report describes our bond and interest rate swap positions as well as the related risks associated with variable rate and swap strategies. The report is divided into sections as follows:

Outstanding Bonds
 Variable Rate Debt

 a) Types of Variable Rate Debt
 b) Liquidity Providers
 c) Interest Rate Swaps

 Financing Risk Factors

 a) Basis Risk
 b) Amortization Risk
 c) Termination Risk
 d) Collateral Posting Risk

1) BONDS OUTSTANDING

Below is the Agency's outstanding debt position. This table does not include any pass-thru or conduit financings which make up an additional \$2,313 million. For the purposes of this report, this conduit/pass-thru amount will not be included in the tables or calculations.

BONDS OUTSTANDING					
	As of February 1, 2021				
(\$ in millions)					
Program	Fixed Rate	Variable Rate	Total		
Multifamily	\$129	\$1	\$130		
Single Family	\$258	\$23	\$281		
Total	\$387	\$24	\$411		

2) VARIABLE RATE DEBT

This section describes the variable rate bonds of CalHFA and is organized programmatically by indenture as follows: HMRB (Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds–CalHFA's largest single family indenture) and MHRB (Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds III–CalHFA's largest multifamily indenture). The total amount of CalHFA variable rate debt is \$24 million, 6% of the \$411 million of bond indebtedness as of February 1, 2021.

A) TYPES OF VARIABLE RATE DEBT

The following table shows our variable rate debt sorted by type, i.e., whether auction rate, indexed rate, or variable rate demand obligations (VRDOs). Auction and indexed rate securities cannot be "put" back to us or to a third party by investors; hence they typically bear higher rates of interest than do "put-able" bonds such as VRDOs.

TYPES OF VARIABLE RATE DEBT					
(\$ in millions)					
Indenture	Auction	VRDO	Total		
HMRB (SF)	-	\$0	\$23	\$23	
MHRB (MF)		\$1	\$0	\$1	
Total		\$1	\$23	\$24	

B) LIQUIDITY **PROVIDERS**

The Agency has negotiated lines of credit with private banks. Under these liquidity provider agreements, if our variable rate bonds cannot be remarketed these liquidity providers are required to buy the bonds from the bondholders. The table below shows the banks which are providing liquidity.

MUFG Bank, LTD	23			
Financial Institution	Bond Amount			
(\$ in millions)				
As of February 1, 2021				
LIQUIDITY PROVIDERS				

C) INTEREST RATE SWAP

Currently, we have a total of 52 "fixed-payer" swaps with nine different counterparties for a combined notional amount of \$490 million. Originally, CalHFA's fixed-payer swaps were intended to establish synthetic fixed rate debt by converting our variable rate payment obligations to fixed rates. However, as the vast majority of the agency's variable rate debt has been redeemed, most of the agency's swaps are now used to hedge Multifamily loan commitments. This drastically reduces the number of new swaps we enter into to hedge these commitments. Since we stopped issuing variable rate debt, we have entered into two additional swaps for the purposes of hedging our multifamily loan commitments. The table below provides a summary of our swap notional amounts.

SWAPS					
	(\$ in millions)				
	Currently	y Hedging			
Source	Bonds	Commitments	Total		
HMRB (SF)	23	117	140		
MHRB (MF)	3	322	325		
MF Loan Commitments	0	25	25		
Total	26	464	490		

For all of our fixed-payer swaps, we receive floating rate payments from our counterparties in exchange for a fixed-rate obligation on our part. In today's market, the net periodic payment owed under these swap agreements is from us to our counterparties. As an example, on our February 1, 2021 semiannual debt service payment date we made a total of \$9.3 million of net payments to our counterparties. Conversely, if short-term rates were to rise above the fixed rates of our swap agreements, then the net payment would run in the opposite direction, and we would be on the receiving end.

The table on the next page shows the diversification of our fixed payer swaps among the nine firms acting as our swap counterparties.

SWAP COUNTERPARTIES				
	Credit Ratings		Notional	Number
Swap Guarantor	Moody	SP	\$ in millions	of Swaps
Merrill Lynch Derivative Products	Aa3	AA	215	29
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	Aa2	A+	94	6
Deutsche Bank AG	A3	BBB+	58	6
Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products, L.P.	Aa2	AA-	44	3
UBS AG	Aa3	A+	32	3
AIG Financial Products, Corp.**	Baa1-	BBB-	22	1
BNP Paribas	Aa3	A+	12	1
Dexia Credit Local New York Agency**	Baa3	BBB	8	1
Citigroup Financial Products, Inc.	A3	BBB+	5	2
Total*			490	52

* \$46Mn of Basis Swaps not included in totals; (recent payments have been positive to the Agency, though they have been comparatively small)

** 2 Swap counterparty's rating has triggered Additional Termination Event (ATE); Agency has right to terminate the associated swaps; additionally, the rating agencies no longer consider these swaps to be effective hedges see 'Termination Risk' section of report

3) FINANCING RISK FACTORS

A) BASIS RISK

Almost all of our swaps contain an element of what is referred to as "basis risk" – the risk that the floating rate component of the swap will not match the floating rate of the underlying bonds. This risk arises because our swap floating rates are based on indices, which consist of market-wide averages, while our bond floating rates are specific to our individual bond issues. The only exception is where our taxable floating rate bonds are index-based, as is the case of the taxable floaters we have sold to the Federal Home Loan Banks.

The floating formulas of Agency swaps are usually indexed to LIBOR or SIFMA. LIBOR is the London Interbank Offered Rate index which is used to benchmark taxable floating rate debt, and SIFMA is the Securities Industry and Financial markets Association Index to benchmark tax-exempt variable rates. When the SIFMA/LIBOR ratio is very high, the swap payment we receive falls short of our bond payment, and the all-in rate we experience is somewhat higher. The converse is true when the percentage is low.

B) AMORTIZATION RISK

Our bonds are generally paid down (redeemed or paid at maturity) as our loans are prepaid. Our interest rate swaps amortize over their lives based on assumptions about the receipt of prepayments, and the single family transactions which include swapped bonds have generally been designed to accommodate prepayment rates between two and three times the "normal" rate. Our interest rate swaps generally have had fixed amortization schedules that can be met under a sufficiently wide ranges of prepayment speeds. In addition, swaps that were entered into after 2003 had swap termination options which allowed the Agency to terminate all or portions of the swap at par (no cost to terminate). The next table shows the par terminations that the Agency has exercised to date.

_	Actual Swap Par Options Exercised (\$ in thousands)	-	Future Swap Par Options (next 5 years) (\$ in thousands)
2004	12,145	2021	24,765
2005	35,435	2022	7,860
2006	20,845	2023	18,985
2007	28,120	2024	19,080
2008	18,470		no call options after 2024
2009	370,490	-	70,690
2010	186,465		
2011	288,700		
2012	361,975		
2013	243,855		
2014	162,140		
2015	95,160		
2016	191,215		
2017	122,215		
2018	27,470		
2019	9,810		
2020	990		
2021	1,700		
_			

2,177,200

C) TERMINATION RISK

Termination risk is the risk that, for some reason, our interest rate swaps must be terminated prior to their scheduled maturity. Our swaps have a market value that is determined based on current interest rates. When current fixed rates are higher than the fixed rate of the swap, our swaps have a positive value to us (assuming, as is the case on all of our swaps today, that we are the payer of the fixed swap rate), and termination would result in a payment from the provider of the swap (our swaps 'counterparty'') to us. Conversely, when current fixed rates are lower than the fixed rate of the swap, our swaps have a negative value to us, and termination would result in a payment from us to our counterparty.

Our swap documents allow for a number of termination "events," i.e., circumstances under which our swaps may be terminated early, or "unwound". One circumstance that would cause termination would be a payment default on the part of either counterparty. Another circumstance would be a sharp drop in either counterparty's credit ratings and, with it, an inability (or failure) of the troubled counterparty to post sufficient collateral to offset its credit problem. It should be noted that, if termination is required under the swap documents, the market determines the amount of the termination payment and who owes it to whom. Depending on the market, it may be that the party who has caused the termination is owed the termination payment.

The termination value of our interest rate swap contracts was a negative \$380 million at its lowest in January 2012. Below is the current termination value of our swaps.

	Termination Value
Date	\$ in millions
09/30/2019	(\$96)
12/31/2019	(\$85)
03/31/2020	(\$64)
06/30/2020	(\$109)
09/30/2020	(\$104)
12/31/2020	(\$97)

TERMINATION VALUE

D) COLLATERAL POSTING RISK

Some ISDA agreements that we have entered into with the swap counterparties have collateral posting requirements. These postings are a function of the mark-to-market, ratings, threshold amounts, independent amounts and any collateral already posted. Our trades are valued weekly, and our collateral position is adjusted weekly based on those valuations. Failure to post the required collateral can result in a termination event.

The Agency's obligation to post collateral under certain of its interest rate swap contracts has declined from its peak of \$132 million at the end of January 2012. Between August 1, 2020 and February 1, 2021, the Agency's collateral posting requirements have ranged between \$19 million to \$22 million.

The table below shows the required collateral amounts currently posted to swap counterparties.

Swap Collateral Posting	
As of 02/17/2021	
BoA/Merrill Lynch	4.7
JPMorgan	15.0
Total	19.7

State of California

From:

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: March 1, 2021

An

Timothy Hsu, Director of Single Family Programs CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: Single Family Loan Production Report (January 2021)

Highlights:

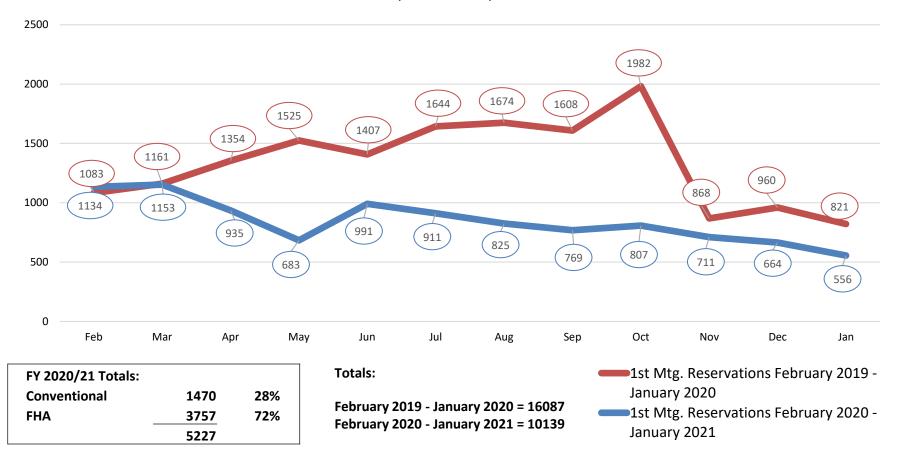
- Reservations Fiscal Year 2020-21: 5200+
- Securitization Fiscal Year 2020-21: 4800+ (\$1.5Bn)
- About 1/3 of our production are from 3 counties:
 - San Bernardino
 - Riverside
 - Sacramento



<u>Reservations down from last year</u>

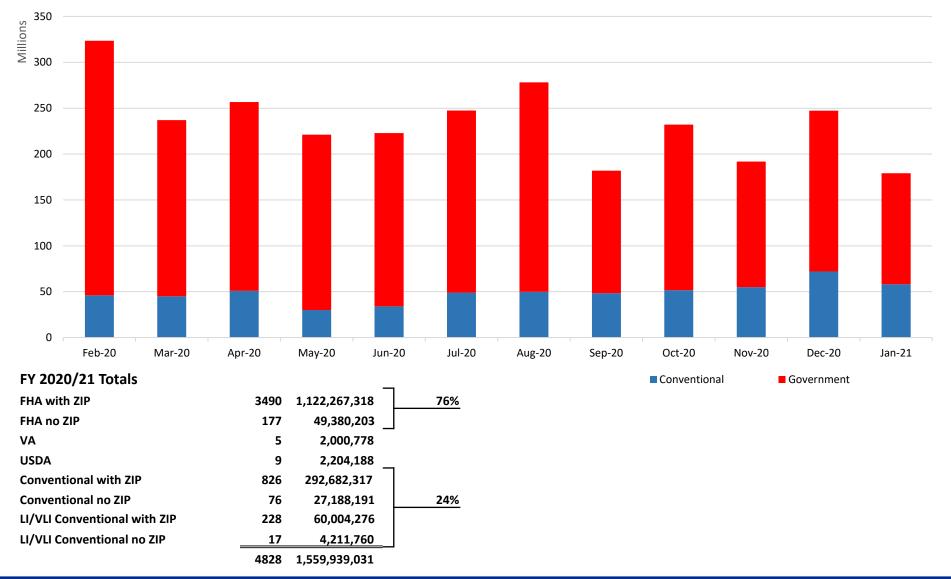
TOTAL RESERVATIONS

February 2019 - January 2020 February 2020 - January 2021



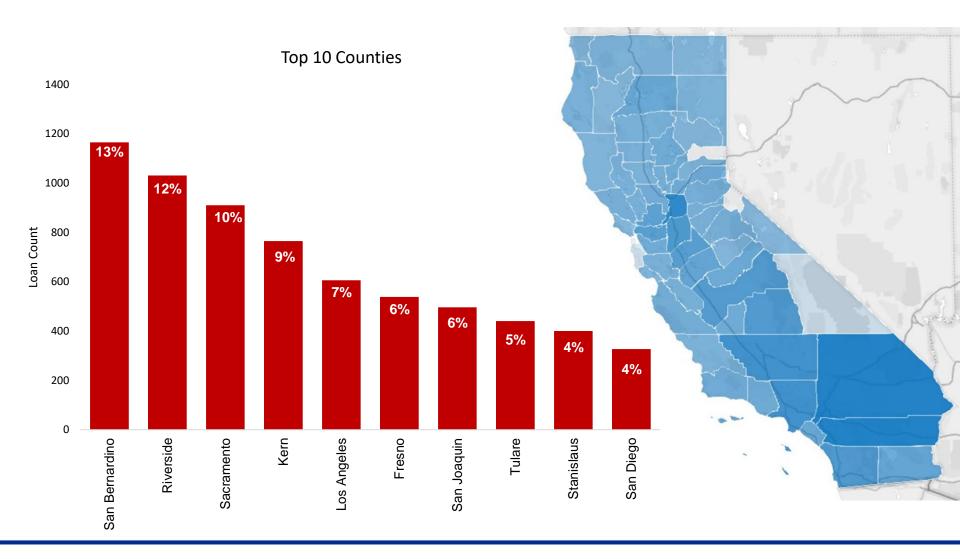


February-2020 - January-2021 Securitized





Where are our borrowers?



MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors

Date: March 25, 2021

Kate Ferguson, Director of MultifamilyFrom:CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Subject: UPDATE ON MULTIFAMILY LOAN PRODUCTION

CalHFA offers a variety of loan programs with competitive rates and long-term financing to advance the creation and preservation of affordable housing for people who truly need it. CalHFA's Taxable, Tax-Exempt, and/or CalHFA funded Permanent Loan programs provide competitive long-term financing for affordable multifamily rental housing projects. The CalHFA Mixed-Income Program provides competitive long-term subordinate financing for new construction multifamily housing projects restricting units between 30% and 120% of county Area Median Income. The CalHFA Conduit Issuer Program (Conduit Program) is designed to facilitate both for-profit and non-profit developers in accessing tax-exempt and taxable bonds for the financing of family and senior affordable and mixed-income housing developments. The goals of the programs are to increase and preserve the supply of affordable rental housing, maintain a quality living environment, leverage private sector funds to the greatest extent possible, and to cooperate with local jurisdictions to advance affordable housing goals.

FY 2020-21 Conduit Issuance as of February 28, 2021

Condi	uit Program - FY 20-21:								
	Project Name	Underwriting Type	City	Project Type	Units	Closing Date	Tax Exempt Loan	Taxable Loan	Recycled Bonds
Multij	family Conduit Transactions								
Close	<i>ed</i>)								
1	AJ Apartments (fka Revolve)	Conduit - Reg Only	Sacramento	Individuals/Families	332	07/24/2020	\$85,000,000	-	
2	Meadow View Place	Conduit - Reg Only	Truckee	Individuals/Families	56	07/27/2020	\$14,500,000	\$2,500,000	
3	CCBA Senior Garden Apts	Conduit - Reg Only	San Diego	Senior	45	07/28/2020	\$8,000,000	-	
4	The Redwood Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Santa Rosa	Individuals/Families	96	07/28/2020	\$24,000,000	-	\$12,000,00
5	833 Bryant Street Apartments	Conduit - Reg Only	San Francisco	Individuals/Families	146	07/29/2020	\$33,282,714	-	
6	Courtyards at Cottonwood	Conduit - Reg Only	Moreno Valley	Individuals/Families	81	08/07/2020	\$18,000,000	-	
7	Mission Gateway	Conduit - MIP	Los Angeles	Individuals/Families	356	08/18/2020	\$90,000,000	-	
8	Frishman Hollow II	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Truckee	Individuals/Families	68	08/18/2020	\$17,000,000	-	
9	The Monarch at Chinatown	Conduit - PTO	Fresno	Family	57	08/19/2020	\$17,228,153	-	
10	Hayward Mission Apts	Conduit - MIP	Hayward	Family/Senior	140	08/26/2020	\$37,200,000	\$12,000,000	
11	The Parkway Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Folsom	Individuals/Families	72	09/08/2020	\$16,800,000	\$2,200,000	
12	Light Tree Two	Conduit - Reg Only	East Palo Alto	Individuals/Families	128	09/25/2020	\$55,785,000	\$33,881,988	
13	Light Tree Three	Conduit - Reg Only	East Palo Alto	Individuals/Families	57	09/25/2020	\$24,642,500	\$10,282,061	
14	Valencia Point	Conduit - MIP	San Diego	Individuals/Families	102	09/30/2020	\$25,439,115	\$11,000,000	
15	Arden Way Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Sacramento	Individuals/Families	120	10/07/2020	\$26,466,000	\$7,605,546	
16	Brand Haven Senior Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Fresno	Senior	180	10/13/2020	\$18,525,000	\$3,975,000	
17	Beacon Villa	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Pittsburg	Individuals/Families	54	10/21/2020	\$19,000,000	\$9,300,000	
18	1717 S Street	Conduit - MIP	Sacramento	Individuals/Families	159	10/27/2020	\$39,140,000	-	
19	Vintage at Woodman	Conduit - MIP	Los Angeles	Senior	239	11/13/2020	\$45,000,000	-	
20	Twin Oaks Senior Apts	Conduit - MIP	Oakley	Senior	130	11/18/2020	\$31,000,000	-	
21	One Lake Family Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Fairfield	Individuals/Families	190	11/20/2020	\$45,500,000	\$27,000,000	
22	The Atchison	Conduit - MIP	Pittsburg	Individuals/Families	202	12/01/2020	\$47,100,000	\$26,275,000	
23	Kawana Springs Apartments	Conduit - MIP	Santa Rosa	Individuals/Families	151	12/01/2020	\$38,250,000	\$17,300,000	
24	Hayes Valley North	Conduit - Reg Only	San Francisco	Individuals/Families	84	01/19/2021	\$49,000,000	-	
25	Hope on Avalon	Conduit - Reg Only	Los Angeles	Individuals/Families	88	01/29/2021	\$23,390,000		
26	Santa Rosa Avenue Apartments	Conduit - MIP	Santa Rosa	Individuals/Families	154	01/29/2021	\$39,700,000		
27	Heritage Common Phase III	Conduit - Reg Only	Dixon	Individuals/Families	44	01/29/2021	\$8,000,000	1	
28	Douglas Park Apts	Conduit - Reg Only	Compton	Individuals/Families	72	02/25/2021	\$14,555,000		
			-		3,603		\$ 911,503,482		\$ 12,000,000

Total Conduit Issuance: \$1,115,096,077

FY 2020-21 Permanent & Subsidy Loan Conversions as of February 28, 2021

Perm	anent & Subsidy Conversions	- FY 20-21:						
	Project Name	Underwriting Type	City	Project Type	Units	Closing Date	Permanent Loan Amount	Subsidy Loan Amount
Multi	family Permanent & Subsidy	Transactions						
(Close	ed)							
1	Whittier and Downey SE	Perm	Los Angeles	Family	71	10/16/2020	\$6,500,000	-
2	Redwood Oaks Apts	Perm	Redwood City	Family	36	01/29/2021	\$5,785,000	-
					107		\$ 12,285,000	\$ -

Total Permanent & Subsidy Loan Conversions: \$12,285,000

FY 2020-21 Permanent & Subsidy Loan Commitments as of February 28, 2021

	Project Name	Underwriting Type	City	Project Type	Units	Closing Date	Permanent Loan	Subsidy Loan
Multi	ifamily Permanent & Subsidy Tra	nsactions						
(Clos	ed)							
1	The Redwood Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Santa Rosa	Individuals/Families	96	07/28/2020	\$15,000,000	
2	Reedley Village	Perm & Subsidy	Reedley	Family	32	08/12/2020	\$1,050,000	\$640,000
3	Frishman Hollow II	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Truckee	Individuals/Families	68	08/18/2020	\$6,610,000	
4	The Monarch at Chinatown	Conduit - Perm	Fresno	Family	57	08/19/2020	\$2,135,000	\$775,000
5	The Parkway Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Folsom	Individuals/Families	72	09/08/2020	\$7,500,000	
6	Arden Way Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Sacramento	Individuals/Families	120	10/07/2020	\$12,435,000	
7	Brand Haven Senior Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Fresno	Senior	180	10/13/2020	\$10,459,902	
8	Beacon Villa	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Pittsburg	Individuals/Families	54	10/21/2020	\$13,091,000	
9	One Lake Family Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Fairfield	Individuals/Families	190	11/20/2020	\$25,780,000	
10	Panas Place	Perm	Santa Rosa	Individuals/Families	66	02/26/2021	\$6,400,000	
11	West Oaks Apartments	Perm	Santa Rosa	Individuals/Families	53	02/26/2021	\$4,750,000	
					988		\$ 105,210,902	\$ 1,415,000

Total Permanent & Subsidy Loan Commitments: \$106,625,902

Mixed	d Income Program Commitments	(Construction Closed) -	• FY 20-21:				
	Project Name	Underwriting Type	City	Project Type	Units	Closing Date	MIP Loan
Multi	family Mixed Income Program T	ransactions					
Close	ed)						
1	The Redwood Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Santa Rosa	Individuals/Families	96	07/28/2020	\$4,750,000
2	Mission Gateway	Conduit - MIP	Los Angeles	Individuals/Families	356	08/18/2020	\$15,500,000
3	Frishman Hollow II	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Truckee	Individuals/Families	68	08/18/2020	\$4,388,000
4	Hayward Mission Apts	Conduit - MIP	Hayward	Family/Senior	140	08/26/2020	\$5,000,000
5	The Parkway Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Folsom	Individuals/Families	72	09/08/2020	\$3,350,000
6	Valencia Point	Conduit - MIP	San Diego	Individuals/Families	102	09/30/2020	\$4,040,000
7	Arden Way Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Sacramento	Individuals/Families	120	10/07/2020	\$7,610,000
8	Brand Haven Senior Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Fresno	Senior	180	10/13/2020	\$4,500,000
9	Beacon Villa	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Pittsburg	Individuals/Families	54	10/21/2020	\$6,350,000
10	1717 S Street	Conduit - MIP	Sacramento	Individuals/Families	159	10/27/2020	\$7,900,000
11	Vintage at Woodman	Conduit - MIP	Los Angeles	Senior	239	11/13/2020	\$11,850,000
12	Twin Oaks Senior Apts	Conduit - MIP	Oakley	Senior	130	11/18/2020	\$5,160,000
13	One Lake Family Apartments	Conduit - MIP & Perm	Fairfield	Individuals/Families	190	11/20/2020	\$14,255,000
14	The Atchison	Conduit - MIP	Pittsburg	Individuals/Families	202	12/01/2020	\$10,000,000
15	Kawana Springs Apartments	Conduit - MIP	Santa Rosa	Individuals/Families	151	12/01/2020	\$7,450,000
16	Santa Rosa Avenue Apartments	Conduit - MIP	Santa Rosa	Individuals/Families	154	01/29/2021	\$7,600,000
					2,413		\$119,703,000

FY 2020-21 Mixed Income Program Loan Commitments as of February 28, 2021

Total Mixed Income Loan Commitments: \$119,703,000

Special Needs Housing Program Conversions - FY 20-21: Underwriting Type City Project Type Units Closing Date **SNHP** Loan Project Name Multifamily Special Needs Housing Program Transactions (Closed) Courson Arts Colony West SNHP/MHSA Palmdale Family 07/16/2020 \$855,000 1 84 The Groves San Juan Capistrano 09/04/2020 Senior 75 \$1,574,810 2 SNHP/MHSA 10/30/2020 **Beacon Pointe** Long Beach Senior \$1,000,000 SNHP/MHSA 121 3 Los Angeles 12/11/2020 Ruth Teague Homes SNHP/MHSA Individuals/Families \$1,300,000 52 4 Airport Inn Apartments Buena Park 12/15/2020 \$4,409,468 SNHP/MHSA 5 Individuals/Families 58 Alegre Commons SNHP/MHSA Fresno Individuals/Families 12/23/2020 \$2,800,000 6 42 Legacy Square 02/11/2021 7 SNHP/MHSA Santa Ana Individuals/Families 93 \$1,514,240 525 \$13,453,518

FY 2020-21 Special Needs Housing Program Loan Conversions as of February 28, 2021

Total Special Needs Housing Program Loan Conversions: \$13,453,518

FY 2020-21 Upcoming Closings as of February 28, 2021

Multifamily Loan Pipeline - FY 20-21:												
03 - 01/01/2021 - 3/31/2021												
~ Project Name	Underwriting Type	City	Project Type	Units	Closing Date	Conduit	- Tax Exempt	Conduit - Taxable	Permanent	Subsidy	MIP	SNHP
The Helm	Conduit - MIP	San Diego	Individuals/Families	78	03/11/2021		\$20,524,006	-	-	-	\$3,785,968	5
Healdsburg Scattered Site	Conduit - Reg Only	Healdsburg	Individuals/Families	90	03/18/2021		\$22,682,424	-	-	-	-	
Olive Grove	SNHP/MHSA	Corning	Individuals/Families	32	03/29/2021		-	-	-	-	-	- \$877,77
Benson Place (fka Hollister Apartments)	SNHP/MHSA	San Diego	Individuals/Families	83	03/30/2021		-	-	-	-	-	- \$3,775,00
Villa Serena Apts. I	SNHP/MHSA	San Marcos	Family	85	03/30/2021		-	-	-	-	-	- \$1,067,00
				368		\$	43,206,430	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,785,968	\$ 5,719,773
04 - 04/01/2021 - 6/30/2021												
Project Name	Underwriting Type	City	Project Type	Units	Closing Date	Conduit	- Tax Exempt	Conduit - Taxable	Permanent	Subsidy	MIP	SNHP
Casa Paloma	SNHP/MHSA	Midway City	Individuals/Families	71	04/12/2021		-	-	-	-	-	\$6,688,00
Residency at the Mayer Hollywood (The)	Conduit - Reg Only	Los Angeles	Senior	79	04/14/2021		\$29,500,000	-	-	-	-	
Desert Haven	SNHP/MHSA	Victorville	Individuals/Families	32	04/15/2021		-	-	-	-	-	\$2,173,66
Fitch Mountain Terrace II	Perm	Healdsburg	Senior	20	04/20/2021		-	-	\$1,150,000	-	-	
Santa Ana Arts Collective	SNHP/MHSA	Santa Ana	Family	58	04/20/2021		-	-	-	-	-	\$2,362,21
Ridgeview Commons	Conduit - Reg Only	Pleasanton	Individuals/Families	200	05/01/2021		\$44,333,758	-	-	-	-	
Flower Park Plaza	Perm	Santa Ana	Senior	199	05/05/2021		-	-	\$31,475,000	-	-	
Calms at Burgess Point	Conduit - Reg Only	Benicia	Family/Senior	56	05/07/2021		\$6,485,000	-	-	-	-	
1322 O Street	Conduit - Reg Only	Sacramento	Family/Senior	55	05/12/2021		\$10,305,237	\$1,679,921	-		-	
Baylands North	Conduit - Reg Only	San Francisco	Individuals/Families	67	05/12/2021		\$28,000,000	-	-		-	
921 Howard Street Apts	Conduit - MIP & Perm	San Francisco	Individuals/Families	203	05/14/2021		\$89,339,803	\$7,643,480	\$42,714,000	-	\$10,150,000)
Heritage Park	Conduit - Reg Only	Windsor	Individuals/Families	33	05/20/2021		\$16,000,000	-	-	-	-	
Monroe Street Apartments	Conduit - Reg Only	Oakland	Individuals/Families	65	05/20/2021		\$28,381,422	-	-	-	-	
Carrillo Place	Perm	Santa Rosa	Individuals/Families	68	05/26/2021		-	-	\$3,800,000	-	-	
Timothy Commons	Perm	Santa Rosa	Individuals/Families	33	05/26/2021		-	-	\$1,385,000	-	-	
Winter Creek Village	Perm	Windsor	Individuals/Families	41	05/26/2021		-	-	\$2,110,000	-	-	
Gateway Apartments	Conduit - Perm	Menlo Park	Individuals/Families	140	06/01/2021		\$65,000,000	\$24,586,094	\$45,615,000	\$3,500,000	-	,
McCadden Plaza Youth Housing	SNHP/MHSA	Los Angeles	TAY	26	06/30/2021		-	-	-	-	-	\$560,00
				1,446		\$	317,345,220	\$ 33,909,495	\$128,249,000	\$ 3,500,000	\$10,150,000	\$11,783,884

MIP 2019 Allocation to CalHFA from SB-2: \$47.4 million

MIP 2020 Allocation to CalHFA from SB-2 & AB101: \$180 million

The breakdown of 2019 & 2020 MIP projects that received final loan commitments from CalHFA is as follows:

- MIP 2019 Projects: \$43.75 million total
 - 7 Projects
 - 7 Projects closed on construction financing and under construction
 - 1,296 Units
 - 1,296 Units closed on construction financing and under construction
- MIP 2020 Projects: \$125.94 million total
 - 16 Projects
 - 14 Projects closed on construction financing and under construction
 - 2,453 Units
 - 2,172 Units closed on construction financing and under construction